



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

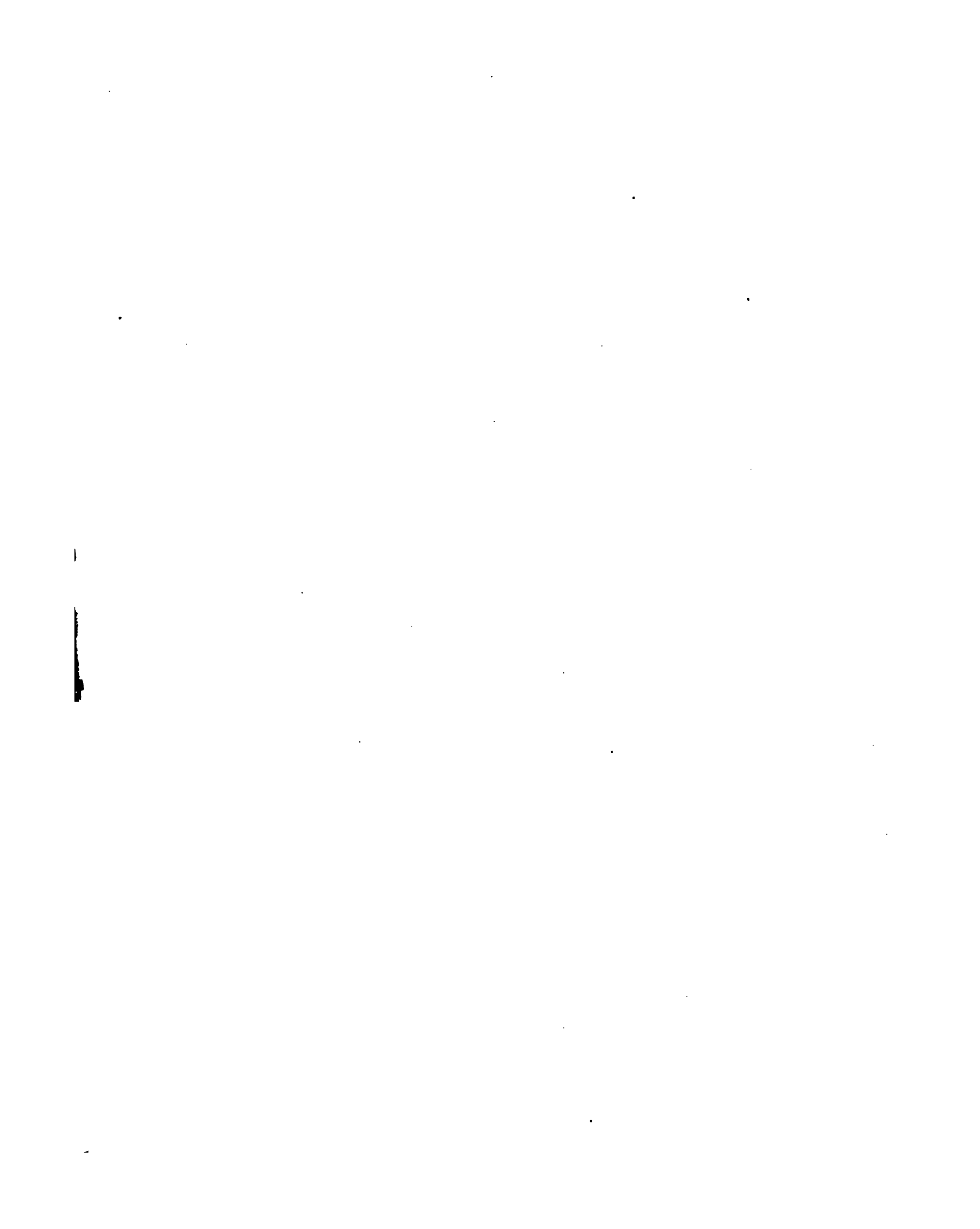
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B
3691
11.5



CATALOGUS

CODICUM MSS.

QUI

IN BIBLIOTHECA ÆDIS CHRISTI

APUD OXONIENSES

ADSERVANTUR

CURAVIT

George Wilson
G. W. KITCHIN, M.A.

OLIM CENSOR.

Clarendon, Oxford - Printed and Sold by

^s
Oxonii:

E TYPOGRAPHEO CLARENDONIANO.

M. DCCC. LXVII.

1883. May 18,
Walter Fund.

CODICES MSS. GRÆCI
ÆDIS CHRISTI.

I.

CODEX MEMBRANACEUS, in folio; (ff. 1—7 chartacea, sec. xiv.) binis columnis, nitide exaratus, ff. 243, sec. xi.

Continet Menologium, mensis Octobris.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Oct. 1mo. S. Ananiæ martyrimum. f. 1.</p> <p>2. „ 2do. SS. Cypriani et Justinæ vita, conversatio, martyrimum. f. 4.</p> <p>3. „ 3tio. S. Dionysii Areopagitæ martyrimum. f. 17.</p> <p>4. „ 4to. S. Charetinæ martyrimum. f. 25.</p> <p>5. „ 6to. S. Thomæ Apostoli commemoratio. f. 28.</p> <p>6. „ 7mo. SS. Sergii et Marci martyrimum. f. 35.</p> <p>7. „ 8vo. S. Pelagiæ Antiochensis vita et conversatio. f. 42.</p> <p>8. „ 10mo. SS. Eulampii et Eulampiæ martyrimum. f. 48.</p> <p>9. „ 12mo. SS. Tarachi, Probi et Andronici martyrimum. f. 54.</p> <p>10. „ 13mo. SS. Carpi, Papyli et sociorum martyrimum. f. 60.</p> <p>11. „ 14mo. SS. Nazarii, Gervasii, Protasii et Celsi conversatio et passio. f. 70.</p> <p>12. „ 15mo. S. Luciani vita et martyrimum. f. 76.</p> <p>13. „ 16mo. S. Longini centurionis (qui ad Domini crucem astabat) martyrimum. f. 83.</p> <p>14. „ 18mo. S. Lucæ Apostoli et Evangelistæ commemoratio. f. 89.</p> | <p>15. Oct. 19mo. S. Vari et sociorum martyrimum. f. 94.</p> <p>16. „ S. Andreæ (του εν τη κρσει) martyrimum. f. 103.</p> <p>17. „ 21mo. S. Hilarionis vita et conversatio. f. 136.</p> <p>18. „ 22do. S. Amercii Episcopi Hierapolitani vita et conversatio. f. 158.</p> <p>19. „ 23tio. S. Jacobi Apostoli et fratris Dei commemoratio. f. 175.</p> <p>20. „ 24to. S. Aretæ et sociorum martyrimum, et historia rerum ibi tum temporis gestarum. f. 183.</p> <p>21. „ 25to. SS. Marciani et Martyrii notariorum martyrimum. f. 202.</p> <p>22. „ 26to. S. Demetrii M. passio. f. 204.</p> <p>23. „ 28mo. S. Anastasiæ Romanæ vita et conversatio. f. 211.</p> <p>24. „ 29mo. S. Abramii vita et conversatio. f. 219.</p> <p>25. „ 30mo. SS. Zenobii et Zenobiæ sororis ejus martyrimum. f. 236.</p> <p>Ad finem, manu recentiori, hæc
ἡ βιβλος ἦδε τῆς μονῆς ἀκαπνίου
ὁ γούν συλήσας μὴ γραφῆ ζωῆς βιβλφ.</p> |
|---|---|

II.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 239.

1. Unum folium in principio libri, duo in fine folia continent fragmentum Catenæ in Evangelium S. Joannis iv. 7—14. Evangelistæ

contextus literis uncialibus, majusculis; cætera cursivis; ambo ejusdem manus sec. ix. (teste Tischendorf.) Catena continet fragmenta quædam e Joh. Chrysostomo, Ammonio, Origene. Contextus v. 7 fere dispersiit, vv. 13, 14 vix conservantur; cætera, et uncialia et cursiva, nitide exarantur. Cf. Corderii Catenam in S. Joh. p. 120. (ed. Antverp. A. D. 1630.) ubi quæ Corderius aliquando Theod. Mopsuesteno attribuit, ea noster Joh. Chrysostomo.

Collatio cum textu recepto. (Joh. iv. 7—14.) v. 9. Σαμαρίτις. γυναικὸς σαμαρίτιδος οὔσης. σαμαρίταις. 10. εἰδῆς. ζόν. 11. ζόν. (v. 12 bis scribitur.)

Ad calcem folii primi hæc, manu recenti—τὸ παρὸν περικαλὲς βίβλιον ἦτοι τοῦ συναξαρίου ὑπῆρχε μὲν πρῶτον τῆς μονῆς τῆς Θεοτόκου τῆς ἐπονομαζομένης περιβλέπτου· νῦν δὲ ἔστι τῆς μονῆς τῆς παμμακαρίστου.

f. 235 hæc exarantur—τὸ παρὸν βίβλιον ὑπάρχει ἴδιον κτῆμα τῆς παμμακαρίστου. καὶ ὁ ἀποξενώσας αὐτὴν (sic) ἐχέτω τὰς ἀρὰς τῶν θεοφορήτων πατέρων.

ὁ μοναχὸς μακάριος ἦλθεν εἰς τὸν ναὸν τῆς περιβλέπτου τῆ ἰ τοῦ ἀπρηλίου μηνός.

αὕτη ἰ βήβλος πέφηκε τῆς περιβλέπτου τῆς κημένης ἐψηστατῆς (?) ψαμαθίου ἦν ἐκ βάρων ἡγηρεν ῥωμανὸς ἀναξ.

Denique (manu recentiori) τὸ παρὸν (βίβλιον) ἦτοι τῆς περιβλέπτου ὕστερον δὲ τῆς παμμακαρίστου νῦν δὲ τοῦ ἁγίου γεωργίου.

τὸ παρὸν εὐρέθη εἰς τὰς χιλίας ἑξακοσίας ἐνενήκοντα ἑπτὰ εἰς τὸ πατριαρχίον τοῦ μεγαλομάρτυρος γεωργίου.

Sub die 11mo. mensis Maii hæc—ἡ ἀνάμνησις εὐδοκίας θεοῦ πνευματικῶς ἐπιτελεῖται τοῦ γενεθλίου ταύτης τῆς θεοφυλάκτου πόλεως τῆς ἐξαιρέτης ἀνακειμένης τῆ προστασίᾳ τῆς παναχράντου δεσποίνης ἡμῶν θεοτόκου καὶ ἀειπαρθένου μαρίας.

E quibus apparet codicem exaratum esse in usum monasterii B. V. M. τῆς περιβλέπτου (quod ædificavit Romanus Argurus circ. ann. 1030) in urbe Cpoli; inde in monasterium V. M. τῆς παμμακαρίστου in eadem urbe translatum; denique in mon. Scti Georgii (sub quo nomine quinque erant in urbe Cpoli monasteria) receptum fuisse.

2. Menologium Græcum, sec. xii.; mensium Martii, Apr., Maii, Jun., Jul., Aug.

1. Descriptio mensis Martii. f. 2.
2. Mar. 1mo. S. Eudociæ Samaritanæ martyrium. f. 2.
3. " S. Domninæ juvenis commemoratio. f. 3.
4. " S. Antoninæ martyris commemoratio. f. 3.
5. " 2do. S. Quinti thaumaturgi martyris commemoratio. f. 3.
6. " SS. Nestoris et Tribimii martyrum commemoratio. f. 3.
7. " S. Theodoti martyris commemoratio. f. 4.
8. " S. Parmenæ, unius e septem Dionis commemoratio. f. 4.
9. " 3tio. SS. Eutropii, Helionici, Basilisci martyrum commemoratio. f. 4.
10. " S. Theodreti Antiochensis martyris commemoratio. f. 5.
11. " 4to. SS. Pauli et Julianæ martyrum commemoratio. f. 6.
12. " S. Hesychii martyrium. f. 6.
13. " S. Sarbeli (olim idolorum sacerdotis) martyris commemoratio. f. 7.
14. " 5to. S. Cononis martyris commemoratio. f. 7.
15. " S. Cononis (Isauriensis) martyris commemoratio. f. 8.
16. " S. Marci commemoratio. f. 9.
17. " 6to. Quadraginta duorum (Theodori sc. et sociorum) martyrum commemoratio. f. 9.
- " Desunt folia plura.
18. " 22do. S. Basili martyris commemoratio. f. 10.
19. " S. Drosidis (Trajani Imp. filia) commemoratio. f. 10.
20. " 23tio. S. Niconis et sociorum martyrum commemoratio. f. 12.
21. " 24to. S. Jacobi (et aliorum) commemoratio. f. 12.
22. " S. Artemonis martyris commemoratio. f. 13.
23. " 25to. S. B. V. Deiparæ evangelismus. f. 14.
24. " 26to. Diversorum sanctorum commemoratio. f. 14.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>25. Mar. 26to. Malchi monachi captivi facti narratio. f. 15.</p> <p>26. „ 27mo. Diversorum sanctorum commemoratio. f. 17.</p> <p>27. „ 28mo. S. Marci Arethusiorum episcopi et sociorum commemoratio. f. 18.</p> <p>28. „ S. Zosimi Episcopi Syracusani commemoratio. f. 19.</p> <p>29. „ 29mo. S. Jonæ et sociorum martyrum commemoratio. f. 20.</p> <p>30. „ S. Eustathii episcopi Ciensis commemoratio. f. 21.</p> <p>31. „ S. Joannis in puteo commemoratio. f. 21.</p> <p>32. „ 30mo. S. Joannis Climaci commemoratio. f. 23.</p> <p>33. „ 31mo. S. Acacii episcopi Melitinæ commemoratio. f. 23.</p> <p>34. „ Joad prophetæ commemoratio. f. 24.</p> <p>35. Apr. 1mo. S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ commemoratio. f. 24.</p> <p>36. „ S. Macarii commemoratio. f. 24.</p> <p>37. „ 2do. SS. Titi, Amphiani, Ædesii commemoratio. f. 25.</p> <p>38. „ 3tio. S. Nicetæ commemoratio. f. 26.</p> <p>39. „ S. Josephi hymnographi commemoratio. f. 26.</p> <p>40. „ 4to. SS. Theoduli et Agathopodis martyrum commemoratio. f. 27.</p> <p>41. „ 5to. S. Theodori Thessalonicensis commemoratio. f. 28.</p> <p>42. „ SS. Theodoræ et Didymi commemoratio. f. 29.</p> <p>43. „ 6to. S. Eutychii archiepiscopi Cpolitani commemoratio. f. 30.</p> <p>44. „ 7mo. S. Georgii episcopi Mitylenensis commemoratio. f. 31.</p> <p>45. „ S. Calliopii martyris commemoratio. f. 31.</p> <p>46. „ 8vo. S. Herodionis commemoratio. f. 32.</p> <p>47. „ S. Celestini papæ Romani commemoratio. f. 32.</p> <p>48. „ 9no. S. Eutychii Cæsariensis martyris commemoratio. f. 33.</p> <p>49. „ S. Badimi archimandritæ cum discipulis martyrium. f. 33.</p> <p>50. „ Captivorum in Persia martyrium. f. 33.</p> | <p>51. Apr. 10mo. S. Terentii et sociorum martyrum commemoratio. f. 34.</p> <p>52. „ 11mo. S. Antipæ episcopi Pergamensis martyris commemoratio. f. 35.</p> <p>53. „ S. Gregorii Decapolitensis commemoratio. f. 35.</p> <p>54. „ 12mo. S. Basili commemoratio. f. 36.</p> <p>55. „ Translatio cestus B. V. M. anno 500 (sc. A. D. 942.) a domo episcopi Zeli ad palatium Constantini et Romani Porphyrogenetarum. (vid. infr. 269.) f. 36.</p> <p>56. „ 13mo. S. Martini papæ Romani commemoratio. f. 36.</p> <p>57. „ S. Maximi et sociorum commemoratio. f. 37.</p> <p>58. „ 14mo. SS. Aristarchi, Pudentis, Trophimi commemoratio. f. 37.</p> <p>59. „ S. Ardalionis mimi martyrium. f. 37.</p> <p>60. „ S. Thomaidis martyrium. f. 38.</p> <p>61. „ 15mo. S. Crescentis martyrium. f. 38.</p> <p>62. „ SS. Basilissæ et Anastasiæ martyrium. f. 39.</p> <p>63. „ 16mo. S. Agapes martyrium. f. 39.</p> <p>64. „ S. Felicis et sociorum martyrium. f. 40.</p> <p>65. „ S. Leonidæ et sociorum martyrium. f. 40.</p> <p>66. „ 17mo. S. Symeonis archiepiscopi Persidis et sociorum martyrium. f. 41.</p> <p>67. „ S. Adriani martyrium. f. 41.</p> <p>68. „ S. Agapeti papæ Romani commemoratio. f. 42.</p> <p>69. „ 18mo. S. Sabæ Gothici martyrium. f. 42.</p> <p>70. „ S. Cosmæ episcopi Carthaginis commemoratio. f. 43.</p> <p>71. „ S. Athanasisæ thaumaturgi commemoratio. f. 43.</p> <p>72. „ 19mo. S. Theodori martyrium. f. 44.</p> <p>73. „ 20mo. Diversorum SSorum et martyrum commemoratio. f. 46.</p> <p>74. „ 21mo. S. Januarii et sociorum commemoratio. f. 47.</p> <p>75. „ 22do. S. Theodori Sicyonensis et sociorum commemoratio. f. 49.</p> <p>76. „ 23tio. S. Georgii martyrium. f. 50.</p> <p>77. „ 24mo. S. Sabæ imperatoris martyrium. f. 53.</p> |
|--|--|

- | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|--|------|------|--------|---|
| 78. | Apr. | 24mo. | SS. Pasicrati et Valentionis martyrium. f. 54. | 108. | Maii | 9no. | Esaiæ prophetæ commemoratio. f. 74. |
| 79. | » | 25to. | S. Marci Evangelistæ commemoratio. f. 55. | 109. | » | | S. Christophori martyrium. f. 75. |
| 80. | » | 26to. | S. Basili commemoratio. f. 56. | 110. | » | 10mo. | S. Simonis Zelotæ commemoratio. f. 76. |
| 81. | » | 27mo. | S. Symeonis et sociorum martyrium. f. 56. | 111. | » | | S. Quadrati et sociorum martyrium. f. 77. |
| 82. | » | | S. Joannis Irenopolitæ commemoratio. f. 57. | 112. | » | | SS. Alpei, Philadelphi et Cyprini martyrium. f. 77. |
| 83. | » | 28mo. | SS. Jasonis et Sosipatris commemoratio. f. 58. | 113. | » | | S. Hesyehii commemoratio. f. 78. |
| 84. | » | 29mo. | S. Memnonis commemoratio. f. 59. | 114. | » | 11mo. | S. Mocii martyrium. f. 78. |
| 85. | » | | Miraculi in Africa narratio. f. 60. | 115. | » | | Diei natalis urbis Cpolis in qua stat ecclesia τῆς παναχράντου Deiparæ Virginis (cujus olim erat Menologium) commemoratio. f. 79. |
| 86. | » | | S. Patricii martyrium. f. 61. | 116. | » | 12mo. | S. Epiphaniæ archiepiscopi Constantias in Cypro commemoratio. f. 79. |
| 87. | » | 30mo. | S. Jacobi fratris Joannis τοῦ θεολόγου commemoratio. f. 61. | 117. | » | | S. Germani archiepiscopi Cpolitani commemoratio. f. 80. |
| 88. | » | | S. Donati episcopi commemoratio. f. 62. | 118. | » | 13mo. | SS. Glyceriæ et Sergii commemoratio. f. 81. |
| 89. | » | | S. Ephraim Syri commemoratio. f. 63. | 119. | » | | Ἐγκαινία templi B. V. M. πανταβάσσης in insula S. Glyceriæ hoc die finem habent. f. 82. |
| 90. | Maii | 1mo. | Jeremiæ prophetæ commemoratio. f. 64. | 120. | » | | S. Pausicaci commemoratio. f. 82. |
| 91. | » | | S. Batæ Persæ martyrium. f. 64. | 121. | » | 14mo. | SS. Isidori et Alexandri Maximi martyrium. f. 83. |
| 92. | » | | S. Philosophi martyrium. f. 65. | 122. | » | 15mo. | SS. Pachomii et Achilli commemoratio. f. 84. |
| 93. | » | 2do. | S. Athanasii archiepiscopi Alexandrini reliquiarum relatio. f. 65. | 123. | » | 16mo. | SS. Abdæ et Abdiesi et sociorum martyrium. f. 85. |
| 94. | » | | SS. Hesperii et Zoes et liberorum martyrium. f. 66. | 124. | » | 17mo. | SS. Andronici et Junis commemoratio. f. 86. |
| 95. | » | | S. Silvani martyrium. f. 66. | 125. | » | | S. Soloehonis et sociorum martyrium. f. 87. |
| 96. | » | 3tio. | SS. Timothei, Anagnosti et Mauræ conjugis ejus martyrium. f. 67. | 126. | » | 18mo. | S. Euphrasias et septem virginum martyrium. f. 88. |
| 97. | » | | S. Petri thaumaturgi commemoratio. f. 67. | 127. | » | 19mo. | S. Patricii et sociorum commemoratio. f. 89. |
| 98. | » | 4to. | S. Olbiani et discipulorum ejus martyrium. f. 68. | 128. | » | | S. Acoluthi martyrium. f. 90. |
| 99. | » | | S. Hilarii thaumaturgi commemoratio. f. 68. | 129. | » | 20mo. | SS. Thalelæi et Asclæ martyrium. f. 90. |
| 100. | » | | S. Nicephori commemoratio. f. 69. | 130. | » | 21mo. | Constantini Magni et Helenes commemoratio. f. 91. |
| 101. | » | 5to. | S. Irenes martyrium. f. 69. | 131. | » | 22do. | S. Basilisci martyrium. f. 92. |
| 102. | » | | S. Pelagiæ martyrium. f. 71. | 132. | » | 23tio. | SS. Michael episcopi et Joannis Psychaitæ commemoratio. f. 94. |
| 103. | » | 6to. | Hiob prophetæ commemoratio. f. 72. | | | | |
| 104. | » | 7mo. | S. Acacii martyrium. f. 72. | | | | |
| 105. | » | | S. Crucis in cælo apparitionis commemoratio. f. 72. | | | | |
| 106. | » | 8mo. | S. Johannis τοῦ θεολόγου commemoratio. f. 73. | | | | |
| 107. | » | | S. Arsenii magni commemoratio. f. 74. | | | | |

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--|
| 133. Maii 24to. | S. Symeonis et aliorum martyrium. f. 94. | 159. Junii 11mo. | SS. Bartholomæi et Barnabæ Apostolorum commemoratio. f. 122. |
| 134. " 25to. | Tertia inventio capitis Prodromi (Divi Joannis B.) f. 96. | 160. " 12mo. | S. Onuphrii commemoratio: S. Antoninæ martyrium. f. 123. |
| 135. " " | S. Marthæ commemoratio. f. 97. | 161. " 13mo. | S. Acylinæ martyrium. f. 123. |
| 136. " 26to. | S. Carpi commemoratio. f. 97. | 162. " 14mo. | Elisæi prophetæ, Methodii archiepiscopi Cpolitani et Cyrilli episcopi Gortynes martyrum commemoratio. f. 124. |
| 137. " " | S. Timothei Prusani martyrium. f. 98. | 163. " 15mo. | Amos prophetæ commemoratio: S. Dulæ martyrium. f. 125. |
| 138. " 27mo. | SS. Therapontis, Nicandri, et Marciani martyrium. f. 98. | 164. " 16mo. | S. Tychonis commemoratio. f. 126. |
| 139. " 28mo. | SS. Helladis et Heliconidis et aliorum martyrium. f. 99. | 165. " 17mo. | SS. Manuel, Sabel, et Ismael Persarum martyrium. f. 127. |
| 140. " 29mo. | SS. Theodosiæ et Theodosiæ Cpolitane martyrium. f. 101. | 166. " " | S. Philonidis episcopi martyrium. f. 127. |
| 141. " " | S. Hypatii commemoratio. f. 102. | 167. " 18mo. | S. Leontii et sociorum martyrium. f. 128. |
| 142. " 30mo. | SS. Eutychie et Isaaci commemoratio. f. 103. | 168. " 19mo. | S. Zosimi martyrium. f. 129. |
| 143. " 31mo. | S. Hermeii martyrium. f. 104. | 169. " " | S. Thaddei (qui et Lebbæus) et Judæ Zelotæ commemoratio. f. 129. |
| 144. " " | S. Joannis episcopi Gothici commemoratio. f. 105. | 170. " 20mo. | S. Methodii episcopi Pataras et aliorum martyrium. f. 130. |
| 145. Junii 1mo. | S. Justini philosophi commemoratio. f. 106. | 171. " " | Inventio et translatio reliquiarum Apostolorum Joannis, Lucæ, Andree, Thomæ, Elisæi prophetæ, et Lazari. f. 130. |
| 146. " " | Georgii cujusdam τοῦ μετρίου λεγομένου narratio salutaris. f. 106. | 172. " 21mo. | S. Juliani martyrium. f. 131. |
| 147. " 2do. | SS. Nicephori et Alexandri patriarcharum Cpolitanoorum commemoratio. f. 108. | 173. " 22do. | S. Eusebii episcopi Samosatensis et Zenonis martyrium. f. 133. |
| 148. " 3tio. | SS. Luciliani et Paulæ cum liberis martyrium. f. 109. | 174. " 23tio. | S. Agrippinæ et Eustochii martyrium. f. 134. |
| 149. " " | S. Athanasii thaumaturgi commemoratio. f. 110. | 175. " 24to. | S. Joannis Baptistæ nativitas. f. 136. |
| 150. " 4to. | S. Metrophanis archiepiscopi Cpolitani commemoratio. f. 111. | 176. " " | S. Orentii et sociorum martyrium. f. 136. |
| 151. " " | S. Sophiæ asceticæ commemoratio. f. 112. | 177. " 25to. | S. Pheuronias martyrium. f. 137. |
| 152. " 5to. | S. Hilarionis et aliorum commemoratio. f. 113. | 178. " 26to. | SS. David Thessalonicensis, Rufi, et Timonis commemoratio. f. 139. |
| 153. " 6to. | S. Dorothei, Cyriæ, et aliorum martyrium. f. 115. | 179. " 27mo. | S. Sampsonis et Evagrii cujusdam commemoratio. f. 139. |
| 154. " 7mo. | SS. Theodoti, Potamini, et aliorum martyrium. f. 115. | 180. " 28mo. | SS. Cyri et Joannis reliquiarum inventio. f. 141. |
| 155. " 8mo. | S. Theodori imperatoris martyrium. f. 116. | 181. " " | S. Sergii magistri et aliorum commemoratio. f. 142. |
| 156. " 9no. | S. Theclæ et aliorum commemoratio. f. 118. | 182. " 29mo. | SS. Petri et Pauli Apostolorum commemoratio. f. 142. |
| 157. " 10mo. | S. Alexandri, Antoninæ, et juvenis innominis martyrium. f. 120. | | |
| 158. " " | S. Theophanis et Pansemnæ commemoratio. f. 121. | | |

183. Junii 3^{mo}. Duodecim Apostolorum et septem diaconorum synaxis. f. 144.
184. Julii 1^{mo}. SS. Cosmi et Damiani Romanorum martyrium. f. 151.
185. „ S. Petri patricii commemoratio. f. 151.
186. „ 2^{do}. Vestis B. V. M. in sancta σόφω depositæ commemoratio. f. 152.
187. „ Jubenalii patriarchæ Hierosolymitani commemoratio. f. 152.
188. „ 3^{tio}. S. Hyacinthi, Theodoti et aliorum martyrium. f. 153.
189. „ 4^{to}. SS. Andreæ et Theodori martyrum commemoratio. f. 154.
190. „ 5^{to}. S. Lampadii, Lucii et aliorum martyrium. f. 156.
191. „ 6^{to}. S. Sisoeti magni, Astii, et Isauri commemoratio. f. 156.
192. „ S. Peregrini et aliorum martyrium. f. 157.
193. „ 7^{mo}. S. Thomæ thaumaturgi maximi et Cyriaces martyrum commemoratio. f. 158.
194. „ 8^{vo}. S. Procopii martyrium. f. 159.
195. „ 9^{no}. SS. Pancratii episcopi Tauromeniorum, Patermuthii et aliorum martyrium. f. 161.
196. „ 10^{mo}. S. martyrum in Nicopoli Armeniensis commemoratio. f. 162.
197. „ S. Apollonii et aliorum martyrium. f. 162.
198. „ 11^{mo}. SS. Euphemie et Cindaii martyrium. f. 162.
199. „ 12^{mo}. SS. Procli, Hilarionis et Golinduch Persæ martyrium. f. 164.
200. „ 13^{mo}. SS. Stephani Sabaitæ et Aquilæ commemoratio. f. 165.
201. „ 14^{mo}. SS. Justi et Onesimi thaumaturgi commemoratio. f. 166.
202. „ 15^{mo}. SS. Cyrici, Julittas, et Abudimi martyrium. f. 167.
203. „ 16^{mo}. SS. Athenogenæ et Antiochi martyrium. f. 167.
204. „ 17^{mo}. SS. Marinæ, Pauli et aliorum martyrium. f. 168.
205. „ 18^{mo}. SS. Æmiliani et Hyacinthi martyrium. f. 169.
206. „ 19^{mo}. S. Dii commemoratio: S. Macrinæ martyrium. f. 169.
207. „ 20^{mo}. Eliæ prophetæ ascensio. f. 170.
208. Julii 21^{mo}. SS. Symeonis et Joannis commemoratio. f. 171.
209. „ Ezechielis prophetæ commemoratio. f. 171.
210. „ 22^{do}. S. Mariæ Magdaleneæ commemoratio. f. 172.
211. „ SS. Marcellæ, Trophimi et aliorum martyrium. f. 173.
212. „ 23^{tio}. S. Phocæ reliquiarum receptio. f. 173.
213. „ S. Annæ commemoratio. f. 173.
214. „ 24^{to}. S. Christinæ martyrium: et SS. Eupraxias et Olympiadis commemoratio. f. 174.
215. „ 25^{to}. S. Annæ, matris B. V. M., mors. f. 176.
216. „ CLXV patrum et martyrum in Bulgaria commemoratio. f. 176.
217. „ 26^{to}. SS. Hermolai et sociorum martyrium. f. 177.
218. „ 27^{mo}. SS. Panteleemonis et Anthusæ commemoratio. f. 180.
219. „ 28^{mo}. SS. Stephani, Prochori, Nicanoris, Parmenæ diaconorum commemoratio. f. 182.
220. „ S. Acacii junioris commemoratio. f. 183.
221. „ 29^{mo}. SS. Callinici et Eustathii martyrium. f. 183.
222. „ 30^{mo}. SS. Silæ et Silvani Apostolorum; S. Joannis militis commemoratio; S. Crucis e Palatio expulsio. f. 184.
223. „ 31^{mo}. SS. Eudocimi et Julittæ martyrum commemoratio. f. 185.
224. Aug. 1^{mo}. Macchabæorum commemoratio. f. 186.
225. „ Novem martyrum in Perside et aliorum commemoratio. f. 187.
226. „ 2^{do}. S. Stephani martyris et diaconi reliquiarum receptio, et aliarum reliquiarum inventio. f. 187.
227. „ 3^{tio}. SS. Dalmatis, Fausti, et Isaaci commemoratio. f. 189.
228. „ S. Stephani papæ et sociorum martyrium. f. 190.
229. „ 4^{to}. S. Eudocias reliquiarum receptio. f. 190.
230. „ Encænïa templi in monasterio παντοκράτορος Christi. (Cf. Du

- Fresne, Cpolis Christiana, p. 54.)
f. 191.
231. Aug. 5to. S. Eusignii et aliorum martyrium. f. 192.
232. „ 6to. Transfigurationis Domini nostri Jesu Christi commemoratio. f. 193.
233. „ 7mo. S. Dometrii et sociorum martyrium. f. 193.
234. „ Pulcheriæ et Irenes reginarum commemoratio. f. 194.
235. „ 8vo. SS. Æmiliani, Myronis, Theodosii et aliorum commemoratio. f. 195.
236. „ 9no. S. Matthæi Apostoli commemoratio. f. 196.
237. „ Decem martyrum commemoratio. f. 196.
238. „ Imaginis divinæ quam describit S. Gregorius commemoratio. f. 197.
239. „ 10mo. SS. Laurentii, Xysti, Hippolyti martyrium. f. 199.
240. „ 11mo. S. Eupli martyrium. f. 200.
241. „ Encænia B. V. M. τῆς ἐλευούσης. f. 200.
242. „ Imaginis B. V. M. divinæ descriptio. f. 202.
243. „ 12mo. SS. Phocii et Aniceti martyrium. f. 202.
244. „ 13mo. Monasterii Sanctæ Crucis et S. Irenes commemoratio. f. 204.
245. „ 14mo. Micæ prophetæ commemoratio: S. Marcelli martyrium. f. 206.
246. „ 15mo. Assumptio B. V. M. f. 206.
247. „ 16mo. S. Diomedis martyrium. f. 208.
248. „ Introitus imaginis Domini nostri Jesu Christi Edessanæ in urbem Cpolim narratur. f. 209.
249. „ Saracenorum aversio ab urbe narratur (imperante Leonte Isaurio A. D. 720). f. 212.
250. „ 17mo. SS. Myronis, Stratonis et aliorum martyrium. f. 213.
251. „ 18mo. SS. Flori, Lauri et aliorum martyrium. f. 215.
252. „ 19mo. S. Andreæ imperatoris et sociorum martyrium. f. 216.
253. „ 20mo. Samuelis prophetæ commemoratio. f. 217.
254. „ SS. Photini et aliorum martyrium. f. 217.
255. Aug. 21mo. S. Thaddæi, qui et Lebbaeus, commemoratio. f. 218.
256. „ S. Bassæ et liberorum et S. Theodetes martyrium. f. 219.
257. „ 22do. S. Agathonici et sociorum, S. Anthusæ et aliorum martyrium. f. 220.
258. „ 23tio. SS. Lupi et Irenæi martyrium. f. 221.
259. „ S. Callinici patriarchæ Cpolitani commemoratio. f. 222.
260. „ 24to. S. Bartholomæi reliquiarum depositio. f. 223.
261. „ S. Tationis martyrium: S. Georgii Limniotis commemoratio. f. 224.
262. „ 25to. S. Titii commemoratio. f. 225.
263. „ 26mo. S. Adriani et aliorum martyrium. f. 226.
264. „ 27mo. S. Pœmenis anchoretæ, S. Euthaliæ martyrium. f. 228.
265. „ S. Liberii archiepiscopi Romani et aliorum commemoratio. f. 229.
266. „ 28mo. S. Mosis Æthiopi, et Serapionis commemoratio. f. 229.
267. „ 29mo. S. Joannis Baptistæ decapitationis commemoratio. f. 230.
268. „ 30mo. S. Phantini thaumaturgi commemoratio: S. Felicis et sociorum et aliorum martyrium. f. 231.
269. „ 31mo. Cestus B. V. M. in σόρω ἀγία, in ecclesia Chalcopratiana, deponitur (quod etiam narrat Codinus p. 56. E. R.) — et miraculi per impositionem ejusdem descriptio (vid. sup. 55). f. 232.
270. „ Templi B. V. M. ἐν τῷ Νεωρίῳ descriptio. f. 233.
- In calcem hæc—Δόξα τῷ δόντι ἀρχὴν καὶ τέλος.

III.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 199, sec. xi.; nitide exaratus, binis columnis, initio et fine mutilus; inter ff. 180 et 181 deficit folium, idem inter ff. 196, 197.

Continet Homilias in S. Joannem 46-88.

IV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 289, sec. x. exeuntis vel xi. ineuntis; binis columnis, initio et fine mutilus; inter ff. 8, 9 deficit columna β ; post f. 36 desunt plura folia.

Continet Homilias.

I. S. Chrysostomi:—	fol.
1. Oratio adv. Judæos ii. mut. fin.	1.
2. ——— „ iii. mut. init.	14.
3. ——— „ iv.	25.
4. ——— „ v.	36.
5. ——— de Sacerdotio	53.
6. ——— in David et Saul i. mut. fin.	62.
7. ——— „ ii. mut. init.	72.
8. ——— „ iii.	79.
9. ——— in Psalmum l. mut. init.	94.
10. ——— de pœnitentia (Hom. ii.)	107.
11. ——— in secundum adventum Christi	114.
12. ——— de conversatione secundum Deum, et expositio orationis Dominicæ	122.
13. ——— in 1. ad Thess. iv. 15. (Hom. viii.)	130.
14. ——— in Genesim (sermo iii.) mut. fin.	140.
15. ——— „ (sermo vi.) mut. init. et fin.	143.
16. ——— „ (sermo vii.) mut. init.	146.
17. ——— de sacris Mysteriis, <i>spuria</i>	151.
18. ——— in Melchizedek	155.
19. ——— in Psalmum xli.	159.
20. ——— in Parabolam decem millium talentorum	169.
21. Catechesis ad baptizandos, in Parabolam vineæ, <i>spuria</i>	182.
22. Homilia in Job i. <i>spuria</i>	192.
23. ——— „ ii.	197.
24. ——— „ iii. <i>spuria</i>	201.
25. ——— „ iv. <i>spuria</i>	209.
26. ——— in magnam Hebdomadam	218.
27. ——— de eleemosyna et in decem virgines	226.
II. Amphilochii:—	
28. Oratio in mulierem peccatricem	234.
III. τοῦ αὐτοῦ (sc. Chrysostomi, vid. ed. Bened. t. II. p. 386, et Fabr. B. G. VIII. p. 473, ed. Harles):—	

29. Homilia in mysticam cœnam et de prodicione Judæ 243.

IV. 30. Georgii Nicomediensis in illud ‘Stabant juxta crucem Jesu etc.’ . . . 252.

V. 31. Gregorii Antiocheni in sepulturam Christi et in mulieres unguentiferas 266.

VI. 32. Epistola Chrysostomi ad Cyriacum i. 274.
33. ——— „ „ ii. 281.

V.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 315, sec. xi. ineuntis, nitide exaratus, (ultimum deficit folium).

1. Nicephori, archiepiscopi Cpolitani, chronographia brevis ab Adamo ad Michaelis et Theophili filii ejus tempora, cum catalogis episcoporum Romanorum, Cpolitianorum, Alexandriae, et Antiochiæ—accedit catalogus scriptorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, cum dubiis et apocryphis. Vid. Corpus Byzant. Hist. Ev. Goar. Venetiis, 1729, tom. V. p. 315. f. 1.
2. Georgii monachi, et Tarasii archiepiscopi Cpolitani, quondam Syncelli, chronographia in epitome a Julio Cæsare ad Diocletianum. f. 12.
3. Theophanis monachi chronographia a Diocletiano ad secundum annum Michael et Theophylacti filii ejus. f. 61.
f. 33 manu multum recentiori + γεωργιος αναγροστης και δουλως του παντοκρατωρος.

VI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 246, A.D. 1081, binis columnis, nitide exaratus. (Literæ majusculæ auro linuntur.)

Ad finem hæc subscribuntur: ἐγράφη ἡ τοιαύτη βίβλος τοῦ θεολόγου χειρὶ μοναχοῦ εὐτελοῦς ἀμαρτωλοῦ καὶ ἀλιτροῦ τῆς ἐναγοῦς μονῆς τοῦ πανοικτήρμονος μηνὶ Ἰουνίῳ ἰβ̄ Ἰνδικτ. δ. ἔτους ἀπὸ κτίσεως κόσμου 5φπθ. οἱ δὲ ἀναγινώσκοντες ἐν τῇδε τῇ βίβλῳ εὐχέσθωσαν (?) καὶ ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ διὰ τὸν κύριον.

Continet xvi. Orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzeni:—	fol.
1. ——— de Pascha i.	1.
2. ——— „ ii.	3.

	fol.
3. — in novam Dominicam	23.
4. — in S. Pentecosten	30.
5. — in Maccabæos	41.
6. — in laudem Scti Cypriani	50.
7. — in Julianum exæquatorem	61.
8. — in Christi nativitatem	70.
9. — in S. Basilium funebris	81.
10. — in SS. Lumina	131.
11. — in S. Baptisma	142.
12. — in S. Gregorium Nyssenum, quum postridie χειροτονίας venisset	171.
13. — in S. Athanasium	176.
14. — in præsentia CL episcoporum ha- bita	195.
15. — de pauperum amore	210.
16. — in patrem tacentem ob plagam grandinis	233.

[Cf. codicem MSS. Barocc. in Bibl. Bod-
leiana, CLXXVIII.]

VII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 307, (sec. xi. exeuntis,) mutilus; ff. 73 et 307 chartacea, manu recentiori.

Continet xx. Orationes S. Gregorii Nazian- zeni:—		fol.
1. — in Pascha i.		1.
2. — „ ii.		3.
3. — in novam Dominicam		21.
4. — in S. Pentecosten		27.
5. — in Maccabæos		37.
6. — in S. Cyprianum		46.
7. — in Julianum exæquatorem		56.
8. — in Christi nativitatem		64.
9. — in S. Basilium funebris		73.
10. — in SS. Lumina		123.
11. — in S. Baptisma		134.
12. — in S. Gregorium Nyssenum, (cum postridie χειροτονίας venisset)		164.
13. — in S. Athanasium		169.
14. — in præsentia CL episcoporum ha- bita		189.
15. — adversus Arianos et de seipso		205.
16. — quum post ea quæ a Maximo per- petrata fuerant in urbem redi- isset		215.
17. — de seipso, et ad eos qui dicebant		

	fol.
18. — ipsum cathedram Cpolititanam affectare	227.
19. — de pauperum amore	234.
20. — in patrem tacentem ob plagam grandinis	258.
20. — apologetica de fuga sua in Pon- tum	271.

VIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 258, sec. xi. vel xii., binis columnis.

Continet xvi. Orationes S. Gregorii Nazian-
zeni; quæ sequuntur ordinem Codicis
VI.; quem vide.

IX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 321,
sec. xi.; (f. 16, seculi xiv. vel xv.; ff. 290,
291 chartacea, sec. xiv.)

Continet xxiv. Orationes Scti Gregorii Nazian- zeni:—		fol.
1. — in Pascha i.		2.
2. — „ ii.		3.
3. — in novam Dominicam		15.
4. — in S. Pentecosten		21.
5. — ad patrem tacentem ob plagam grandinis		33.
6. — in laudem Maccabæorum		44.
7. — in S. Cyprianum		52.
8. — in Julianum exæquatorem		62.
9. — in Christi nativitatem		68.
10. — in laudem S. Basilii		77.
11. — in SS. Lumina		123.
12. — in S. Baptisma		133.
13. — ad S. Gregorium episcopum Nys- senum		163.
14. — in S. Athanasium		167.
15. — in præsentia CL episcoporum habita		186.
16. — de pauperum amore		202.
17. — contra Eunomianos		225.
18. — de Theologia ii ^{da}		232.
19. — de Filio i ^{mo} (quæ et de theologia iii ^{ta})		258.
20. — de Filio ii ^{da} (quæ de theologia iv ^{ta})		271.
21. — de Spiritu Sancto (quæ et de Theologia v ^{ta})		284.
22. — de Divinitate ad Evagrium mona- chum		302.

23. — de seipso, et ad eos qui ipsum fol.
cathedram Cpolititanam affectare
dicebant 306.
24. — adversus Arianos et de seipso . 313.

X.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 296,
sec. xi.

- Continet xvi. Orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzeni,
et unam S. Basilii :— fol.
1. — in Pascha i. 1.
2. — „ ii. 4.
3. — in novam Dominicam 20.
4. — in S. Pentecosten 28.
5. — ad Julianum exæquatorem . . . 41.
6. — in Christi nativitatem 52.
7. — in S. Basilium funebris 57.
8. — in SS. Lumina 117.
9. — in S. Baptisma 130.
10. — in S. Athanasium 166.
11. — in Maccabæos 190.
12. — in laudem S. Cypriani 201.
13. — in præsentia cæpiscoporum habita . 214.
14. — in patrem tacentem ob plagam
grandinis 223.
15. — de pauperum amore 248.
16. — in S. Gregorium episcopum Nys-
senum 276.
17. Oratio S. Basilii, Exhortatio ad bap-
tisma 282.
18. Fragmentum ut videtur, commentarii in
S. Gregorium Naz. inediti (sæc.
xii.) 296.

XI.

Codex chartaceus in folio partim manu archi-
episcopi Wake exaratus A.D. 1685.

Continet :—

- I. Collationes MSS. Novi Testamenti factas Parisiis
A. D. 1685.
Collationes MSS. Græci iv. Evangelistarum. fol.
1. Bibl. Colbert. 6043 1.
2. Bibl. Colbert. 4705 5.
3. Bibl. Colbert. 6066 13.
4. Evangelii sec. Matthæum, Bibl. Colbert.
4444. tom. H. 14.

5. Evangeliorum sec. Matthæum et Mar- fol.
cum, Colbert. 6083 15.
6. Evang. sec. Matthæum, Colbert. 6311 . 15.
7. MS. Actorum apost., Colbert. 2844 . 16.
8. MS. Genevensis Actorum apostolorum . 18.
9. MS. Epistolarum, Colbert. 2844 . . 21.

II. Critica sacra in Nov. Test. 28.

III. 1. Collatio MS. Genevensis partis alterius,
sc. Epistolarum 31.

2. Collatio MS. Gr. Lat. Epistolarum S.
Pauli Bibl. Regiæ Paris 40.

IV. Versio Latina MS. Gr. Lat. Bibl. Regiæ
2245 57.

XII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio maj., ff. 240,
sec. xi. (sec. Walker), pluribus foliis deper-
ditis.

“Cpoli in Angliam delatus est A.D. 1731, foliis
pessime luxatis. Inde est quod et folia com-
plura et quaterniones aliquot desiderantur.”

I. 1. Initia et fines Lectionum ex Evangeliiis fol.
et Apostolo 2-25.
— inter quæ inseritur harmonia Evang. sc.

Matth. xxvi. 1-20 13.

Joan. xiii. 4-17 13.

Matth. xxvi. 21-xxvii. 2 13.

„ xxvii. 1-38 15.

Luc. xxiii. 39-43 16.

Matth. xxvii. 39-54 16.

Joan. xix. 31-37 17.

Matth. xxvii. 55-61 17.

Joan. xix. 6-34 18.

2. Canones Eusebii 26.

Epistola Eusebii ad Carpianum 27.

II. 1. Argumentum et capitula Evan-
gelii sec. Matthæum et imago
S. Matth. picta 27.

2. Subsequuntur Iambi—

Ἡ τετρας ὡδε τῶν μαθητῶν τοῦ λόγου

ἐκχεῖ τὸ ρεύμα τῶν ἀειρέτων λόγων

τοίνυν ὁ διψῶν μὴ κατόκνει τοῦ πίνειν

ψυχὰς κατάρθει καὶ ποτίζει τὰς φρένας.

3. Evangelium sec. Matthæum (sicut
reliqua) in Lectiones divisum 29-59.

III. 1. Argumentum et capitula Evan-
gelii sec. Marcum: Basilii Magni

de quattuor Evangeliiis ex Ec- clesiastica Historia; et imagi- nes SS. Marci et Joannis Bapt. pictæ	fol. 59-60.	6. Capitula Ep. ad Ephesios; et Epi- stola	fol. 183.
2. Evangelium sec. Marcum	61-81.	7. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Phi- lippenses; et Epistola	186.
IV. 1. Argumentum Evangelii sec. Lu- cam: capitula ejusdem et imago S. Lucæ una cum Theophilo	82.	8. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Colos- senses; et Epistola	189.
2. Evangelium sec. Lucam	83-113.	9. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Thes- salonicenses 1mæ; et Epistola	193.
V. Evangelii sec. Joannem pars—		10. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Thes- salonicenses 2dæ; et Epistola	196.
Cap. vii. 39—viii. 31	114.	11. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Timo- theum 1mæ; et Epistola	197.
Cap. ix. 11—x. 10	115.	12. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Timo- theum 2dæ; et Epistola	201.
Cap. xi. 35—xii. 36	116.	13. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Titum; et Epistola	203.
Cap. xiii. 37—ad finem Evangelii .	117-124.	14. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Phile- mona; et Epistola	205.
VI. 1. Euthalii expositio capitulorum actorum apostolorum	124.	15. Prologus, argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Hebræos; et Epistola	206.
2. Argumentum actorum et capitula .	126.	IX. Œcumenii synopsis Apocalypsis	216.
3. Act. vii. 49—x. 19	128-130.	Ex Andreæ episcopi Cæsareæ Cappa- dociæ synopsi quædam	217.
Act. xiv. 10—xv. 15	131.	Capitula Apocalypsis	217.
Act. xvi. 11—xvii. 34	132, 133.	Apocalypsis	218.
Act. xxi. 26—xxiii. 18	134, 135.	X. De synodis Œcumenicis, et <i>τοπικοῖς</i> .	231.
VII. Epistolæ Catholicæ:—		Excerpta quædam e Petro exegeta .	236.
1. Jacobi iii. 18—ad finem	136.	Basilii Epistola dogmatica ad Grego- rium Nyssenum fratrem ejus	237.
2. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Pe- tri 1mæ; et Epistola	137.		
3. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Pe- tri 2dæ; et Epistola	140.		
4. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Jo- annis 1mæ; et Epistola	142.		
5. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Joan. 2dæ; et Epistola	146.		
6. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Joan. 3tiæ; et Epistola	146.		
7. Argumentum et capitula Ep. Judæ; et Epistola	147.		
VIII. Epistolæ S. Pauli:—			
1. Prologus Euthalii in Epp. Pauli .	148.		
2. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Romanos; et Epistola	152.		
3. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Corinthios 1mæ; et Epistolæ i. 1 —xii. 11	162.		
1mæ ad Corinthios xv. 12—ad finem	169.		
4. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Corinthios 1dæ; et Epistola	171.		
5. Argumentum et capitula Ep. ad Galatas; et Epistolæ i. 1—v. 15 .	179.		

XIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 260.

I. Fragmentum Evangelistarii, binis columnis, uncialibus literis ff. 4, sæc. x. eadem, forte, manu qua Harl. 5598, sc. manu Constantini sacerdotis A. D. 995. (Vide *Scrivener's Plain Introduction*, p. 218.)

Continet:—

Fragmentum Lucæ xxi. 36.
Matthæi vi. 1-13.
" " 14-18.
" xxv. 31-46.

II. Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis ff. 5-258, styli prægrandis, sæc. xiii. (Vide Appendicis columnam xiii.)

III. Fragmentum Evangelistarii; duo folia palimpsesta. Continet, prima manu, fragmentum

(sæc. xi.), binis columnis, fere deperditum, ita tamen ut appareat nihil e Sacris Scripturis ibi sepultum jacere. Secunda manu, (sæc. xiv.), quo Lectionarium præcedens ad finem perducatur, continet:—

Joannis xx. 19–31.

„ xxi. 1–14.

„ „ 15–25.

XIV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 246, (si excipias fol. 245 chartaceum). Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis:—

I. ff. 1 et 246, (sæc. xi.), continent:—

Exod. xiii. 20—xiv. 2.

Josh. v. 8–15.

3 Reg. xvii. 12–24.

Esai. lxi. 10—lxii. 5.

Jonæ iv. 2–11.

II. ff. 2–244 (sæc. xii. vel xiii.) Lectionarium pluribus, ut videtur, exaratum manibus, binis columnis, eodem tempore et loco. Capitula habet rudius picta.

(Vide Appendicis columnam xiv.)

III. Folium unum chartaceum (sæc. xiv. vel xv.) continet:— fol.

Matth. xxviii. 15–20 245.

XV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 217.

I. Duo folia membranacea sæc. x. binis columnis, quorum una mutila.

Continent fragmentum Psalterii sec. lxx. interpretes:—

Ps. i. 1—iii. 1.—mutil.

Ps. vii. 9—ix. 5.

II. Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis, A.D. 1068; binis columnis.

In monasterio B. V. M. θεοσκεπαστοῦ (in Cpoli) olim conservabatur, ut apparet e f. 42.

Ad calcem codicis, f. 217 hæc:

Ἀνεκαινίσθη ἡ δελτὸς αὕτη καὶ ἐκοσμήθη δι' ἐπιμε-

λίαι καὶ συνδρομῆς Μιχαὴλ μοναχοῦ καὶ Βασίλου τῶν πρεσβυτέρων καὶ ἀγαθελφῶν ἐν τῇ λαύρᾳ τοῦ ἐξηκουταγένοῦς. γραφήσα χειρὶ Λεοντίου μοναχοῦ τῆς αὐτῆς. ἐπὶ μὲν βασιλέων Ρωμάνου καὶ Εὐδοκίας τῶν πιστοτάτων καὶ τῶν αὐτῆς τέκνων Μιχαὴλ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου πορφυρογενετῶν καὶ αὐτοκρατόρων Ῥωμαίων μηνὶ Ἰουνίῳ ἡμέρᾳ κδ'. ἔτους 5705. οἱ ἀναγινώσκοντες εὐχέσθαι ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν διὰ τὸν Κύριον.

(Vide Appendicis columnam xv.)

XVI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 217, sæc. xii. ineuntis; initio et fine mutilus: haud ita bene conservatus; bene exaratus, binis columnis.

Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis.

(Vide Appendicis columnam xvi.)

XVII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 227 (quorum ff. 206, et 213–227 chartacea, manu multo recentiori exarata), sæc. xii. vel xiii. Codex optime exaratus, literis majusculis, binis columnis. Itacismos habet quamplurimos; e. g. χάρητη pro χάριτι, εἶδεν pro ἰδεῖν, δίπνου et δηπνου pro δειπνου, δοκείται pro δοκῆτε, etc. Sequitur plerumque ordinem lectionum vulgarum.

Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis.

(Pro locis vide Appendicis columnam xvii.)

XVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 209, sæc. circ. xii., binis columnis. Rescriptus; ita ut prior scriptura fere deperierit. Videtur tamen non vetustior sæculo xi. fuisse^a.

^a Legit J. Walker hæc—ἀντιποῦν τῆς ἀγίας ἐκείνης περιστερᾶς τῆς φανείσης ἐν τῷ Ἰορδάνῃ τούτῳ—et alibi μακάριος Ἀθανάσιος οὐχ οὕτως—et nonnulla alia; unde videtur orationes aut commentarium, aut aliquid ejusmodi, latere.

Unum folium in principio (sec. xi.) continet fragmentum Historiæ de S. Varo et sex martyribus, ff. 70, 71, exhibent imagines S. Lucæ et Domini nostri.

Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangelistis; ordinem exhibet partim a cæteris abhorrentem, partim cum vulgari consentaneum.
(Vide Appendicis columnam xviii.)

XIX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 248, sæc. xi., binis columnis; optime exaratus, conservatus. E f. 175 (ubi in capitulo mensis Septembris hæc verba stant ἡ σύναξις τῆς Θεοτόκου ἐν τοῖς χαλκοπρατ.....) apparet scriptum esse codicem in urbe Cpoli. Secundam manum et rasuras sæpe passus est; notæ musicæ accurate annotantur.

Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangelistis; ordinem plerumque sequitur vulgarem.
(Vide Appendicis columnam xix.)

XX.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 204, sæc. x. exeuntis, eleganter exaratus. Ex monasterio Παντοκράτορος in Monte Atho in Angliam delatus est A.D. 1727. Hæc in fol. 5 manu recentiori exarantur Τετραευγγέλιον μονῆς τοῦ παντοκράτορος καὶ σωτήρος Χριστοῦ τῆς ἐν τῷ ἀγίῳ ὄρει τοῦ Ἁθωνος. Ad finem Evangelii sec. Joannem scriba nomen suum exhibet; + ὁ γράψας ταπεινὸς θεόδωρος, ὁ ἀγιωπετρίτης.

Evangelistarium est, quatuor continens Evangelia. Habet item tabulam lectionum; Eusebii epistolam ad Carpianum, et Canones. Cuique evangelio præfiguntur argumentum et capitula.

Ad initium Evangelii sec. Matthæum hæc:

Ματθαῖον τότε ἔργον ἀριστοπόνοιο τελώνου
ὃς τόκου ἔφρασε θεῖον ἀπειρογάμοιο γυναικὸς
ἣ τέκεν ἄσπορον υἱὸν ἐν οὐ χάδεν οὐρανὸς εὐρύς·
Χριστὸν ἀεὶ ζῶντα θεὸν βροτὸν αὐτὸν ζῶντα.

(Vide Leonis Allatii de Libr. Eccl. Græcorum,

diss. I. p. 28, apud Fabricium Bibl. Gr. vol. V.)

Deest folium primum. Incipit Matth. i. 14.

Ante Evangelium sec. Marcum hæc:

Ὅσσα περὶ Χριστοῦ θεηγόρος ἔθνεα πέτρος
κηρύσσων ἐδίδασκεν ἀπὸ στομάτων ἐριτίμων
ἐνθάδε μάρκος ἄγειρε καὶ ἐν σελίδεσιν (sic) ἔθηκε.
τοῦνεκα καὶ μερόπεσσι εὐάγγελος ἄλλος ἐδείχθη
ἔργον ἀριπρεπὲς ἐκ μεγάλου πετροῦ· βοηθεῖς
μάρκος ἔτευξε τόδε πνεύματος ἐν σοφίῃ.

Subjicitur tabula lectionum. Ad calcem hæc:

Ἀφιερῶθη ἡ παρούσα βίβλος τοῦ θεοῦ εὐαγγελίου
τῇ σεβασμῇ μονῇ τοῦ ἀγίου γρηγορίου
τῇ λεγομένῃ τῶν Πασχάνων καὶ ἐν τῷ ὄρει
τοῦ μεγάλου ἀγροῦ διακειμένη, ἔνεκεν σωτηρίας
τῆς ἁμαρτωλοῦ μου ψυχῆς· καὶ ἵνα
εὐροίμι ἵλεων τὸν τοιοῦτον ἅγιον γρηγόριον
ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς κρίσεως· ὁ δὲ ἀφαρπάσαι
θελήσας ταύτην ἀπὸ τῆς τοιαύτης μονῆς ἢ
ἄλλως πως ἀφελέσθαι καὶ στορίσαι μὴ τύχη
τῆς αἰωνίου ζωῆς· ἀλλὰ συγκληρόνομος γένηται
τοῖς τὸν κύριον ἡμῶν σταυρώσασιν.

ὁ χρηματίσας ἐπίσκοπος ἀπολλωνάδος θεοστηρικτός.

XXI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 221, sæc. xi., ineuntis, binis columnis, bene, exaratus. In Angliam delatus est ex monasterio παντοκράτορος in Monte Atho A.D. 1727.

Post Canones Eusebii stat nomen scribæ in forma crucis:

ΑΒΡΑΜΙΟΥ ΤΕΥΔΑΤΟΥ ΠΑΤΡΙΚΙΟΥ
ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΥΣ ΕΚΠΡΟΣΩΠ.

(De Abramio Teudato, v. Montfaucon Palaeogr. Gr. p. 46.)

Continet argumenta Evangeliorum, epistolam Eusebii ad Carpianum, et Canones Eusebii.

Tum quatuor Evangelia, quorum cuique sua præmittuntur capitula.

XXII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 160, sæc. xii. exeuntis; initio et fine mutilus. Eusebii Canones habet in margine.

Continet quatuor Evangelia, a Matth. i. 23 ad Joan. xix. 31.
Evangelii præmittuntur capitula sua.

XXIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 256, sæc. xi. exeuntis vel xii. ineuntis; deest folium primum; bene exaratus, binis columnis; notæ musicæ accurate adnotantur; ff. 32, et 88 literis auratis depinguntur.

Continet Lectionarium e quatuor Evangeliiis. Fere cum codice XVIII. consentit ordo lectionum. E Cpoli delatus est codex. Folium 256, habet lectionem e Marc. xvi. 9-20, secunda manu, ejusdem sæculi, fere deperditam.

(Vide Appendicis columnam xxiii.)

XXIV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sæc. xii. vel xiii. quaternionibus 28. Accurate descriptus, optime conservatus. Auro illitas literas majusculas et notas marginales habet. Delatus est A. D. 1727, ex monasterio παντοκράτορος in Monte Atho, ut e f. 2 apparet; τετραεναγγέλιον μονῆς τοῦ παντοκράτορος καὶ σωτῆρος Χριστοῦ τῆς ἐν τῷ ἀγίῳ ὄρει ἄθωνος.

Continet (1) fragmentum Joan. xix. 13-29 et xxi. 24, 25. (2) Canones Eusebii, bene depictos; tum quatuor Evangelia, quodque cum capitulis et argumento. Habet item cujusque Evangelistæ imaginem.

XXV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 292, optime exaratus et conservatus, styli grandioris, sæc. xii. vel etiam xiii.

Continet quatuor Evangelia. Cuique præfiguntur capitula et argumentum, una cum imagine Evangelistæ cujusque, artis Byzantinæ exemplum non indigna. f. 4 hæc continet, + τοῦ

ταπεινοῦ καὶ ἁμαρτωλοῦ νικολάου τοῦ βιζυησίου
prima manu exarata; tum, manu recentiori;

+ ὁ δοῦλος τοῦ κρατίστου καὶ ἁγίου ἡμῶν ἀνθυπάτου καὶ βασιλέως μανουηλῆ πανεολώγος (sic). Manuel Paleologus inter annos 1391-1425 post Christum natum imperabat.

Ad finem accedit tabula lectionum. Evangelistarum Eusebii Canones non habet.

XXVI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 291, sæc. xii., optime exaratus; imagines habet pictas rudius, nec bene conservatas. Ex dono Mauri Cordati Principis Hungaro-Walachie A. D. 1724.

Continet Evangelia quatuor cum capitulis; præmittuntur Canones Eusebii.

Ante Canones, in honorem cœnæ dominicæ (manu recentiori sæc. xiv. xv.) iambos habet decem, quorum nonus scriptoris nomen exhibet—

Γρηγόριός σοι προσβοῶ ῥακενδύτις (ης)
μονῆς προεστῶς εὐτελής θεοῦ θύτις (θύτης).

Ante Evang. sec. Lucam hæc:

+ ἐγὼ ταπεινὸς ἐπίσκοπος ὁ ραδοβυσδίου θεωφανεστάτου ἀφινοτάτου θείου καὶ ἱερὸν τετραεναγγέλο εἰς τὴν θείαν καὶ ἱερὰν μονὴν τῆς ὑπεραγίας μου θεοτόκου τῆς πεφανερωμένης τῆς ἐπικεκλημένης τετάρινας κ. τ. λ.

XXVII.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 337, sæc. xiii.; f. 337 manu recentiori.

Continet quatuor Evangelia. Evangeliiis sec. Marcum, Lucam, Joannem præfiguntur capitula.

In margine stylo (sine atramento) passim exarantur hæc verba, sæculi ejusdem, prima, ut videtur, manu:

σῶσον κύριος τὸν λαόν σου, καὶ εὐλόγησον τὴν κληρονομίαν σου.

Evangelio sec. Lucam præmittuntur argumentum breve et capitula, manu minuta, sæc. ejusdem, quibus subscribuntur hæc :
 μέμνησο πατέρ, καὶ ὑπὲρ ἀνδρὸς ἀλήτου οὗ τὸ ὄνομα ἀγαθάγγελος, τάχα καὶ λευίτης.

XXVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 210, sæc. xii. vel xiii., bene exaratus.

In initio habet hæc sæc. xiv. vel xv. τὸ παρὸν ἱερὸν καὶ ἅγιον εὐαγγέλιον (? ὑπάρχει) τῆς μονῆς τοῦ μεγάλου νικολάου τοῦ [ἐπονομα]ζομένου καλοχωρίου.

Continet Evangelistarium. Cuique Evangelio præfigitur imago Evangelistæ:—ad initium Evangelii sec. Matthæum depictam habemus nativitatē domini nostri Jesu Christi. Cuique Evangelio præmittuntur capitula, excepto Matthæo.

Ad initium Evangelii sec. Joannem hi Iambi:—

Βροντῆς γόνον σε Χριστὸς εἰκότως ἔφη
 ὡς τὴν ἀναρχον πατρὸς ἐξ ἀναιτίου
 γέννησιν αὐτοῦ σοῖς θεοφθόγοις λόγοις
 μέγιστα βροντήσαντα τῇ κτίσει πάση·
 εὐαγγελιστὰ παμμάκαρ καὶ πάρθενε
 φωστῆρ Ἰωάννη τε τῶν ἀποστόλων
 καὶ πλείον αὐτῶν κυρίῳ πεφιλμένε.
 ἀλλ' ὡς πρὸς αὐτὸν νῦν ἔχων παρρησίαν
 ἀνωθεν αὐτοῦ τὴν λύσιν τῶν πταισμάτων
 ἐμοὶ δοθῆναι τῷ πόθῳ κεκτημένε [? τὸν πόθου
 κεκτημένῳ]

τὴν παντὸς ὄλβου τὴν δὲ τιμωτέραν
 τῶν σῶν φαεινῶν δογμάτων θείαν βίβλον.

Ad finem Evangelii sec. Joannem hæc
 θεοῦ τὸ δῶρον καὶ γρηγορίου πόνοσ·

Post Evangelia tabula Lectionum.

XXIX.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 162, A.D. 1131, mutilus quibusdam locis. Folium 1 manu grandiori exaratum, e lectionario quodam depromptum; ff. 2–7 bombycina, manu multo recentiori.

Ad finem hæc; ἐτελειώθη αὕτη ἡ βίβλος μηνι

νοεμβρίῳ ἰνδικτίωνος θ̄ ἔτους 5λθ^b. διὰ χειρὸς εὐτελοῦς καὶ ἀμαρτωλοῦ μοναχοῦ χαρίτωνος καὶ οἱ μετὰ χεῖρας λαμβάνοντες εὐχεσθε τῷ κεκτημένῳ αὐτῆν· καὶ μὴν καὶ τῷ γράψαντι.

+ τῷ μοναχῷ ἰλαρίωνι.

Continet quatuor Evangelia.—Evangelio sec. Matth. desunt capitula. Habet in margine Canones Eusebii.

Evangelio sec. Marcum præmittuntur Iambi:— f. 43.

Πέτρου μαθητῆς τῆς πέτρας Χριστοῦ πέλων
 Διδάσκαλος πέφηνεν ἄμφω καὶ μέγας
 εὐαγγελίστης δεύτερον τοῦ κυρίου·
 τῆς μυριόχλου πληθῦος τῶν θαυμάτων
 ὄλην μὲν, ὡς φῶς, λαμπρύνων οἰκουμένην
 πᾶσαν δὲ τὴν αἰγυπτὸν ἐκ πλάνης λύσας.
 διὸ πρόθυμος μαρτυρήσας καὶ τέλος
 εὐχριστον εὔρεν μάρκος καὶ παρρησίαν (παρρησίαν)
 ἔχων μὲν ἄμφω πρὸς τὸν ὄντως δεσπότην
 τὸν τὴν σοφίαν σου δέλτον ἐν πιστῷ πόθῳ
 τεύξαντα τήνδε· ταῖς λιταῖς σου φωτίσας
 θεοῦ με δείξεις δέξιον παραστάτην·

Evangelio secundum Lucam præfiguntur hæc: f. 76.

Πρώην ἀκέστωρ σωματῶν μόνων πέλων
 ἐκ τῶν γαλήνου βιβλίων κίπποκράτους (sic)
 ψυχῶν ἰατρὸς ὕστερον σοφὸς λίαν
 πολλῶν ἐδείχθη ὡς μαθητῆς τοῦ λόγου
 εὐαγγελίστης ῥητορεύσας ἐνθέως.
 τὰ τῆς δι' ἡμᾶς σαρκικῆς παρουσίας
 αὐτοῦ μέγιστα τῶν τεραστίων βάθη
 διὸ πρὸς αὐτὸν εὐσθενῆ παρρησίαν
 λουκὰ θεόφρον ἀξίως καὶ νῦν ἔχων
 τὸν πίστεως τεύξαντα καὶ πόθου μέτα.
 τὴν πανσοφίαν σου τήνδε βίβλον τῶν λόγων
 σώζοις λιταῖς σου καὶ καλῶς διεξάγοις.

Ante Evangelium sec. Joannem Iambi qui
 in MS. Gr. XXVIII. f. 124.

Denique hæc, prima manu;

+ Κώνων μοναχὸς ὁ ταπεινὸς καὶ ξένος.

XXX.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 236, sæc. xii. vel xiii., literis minusculis, bene

^b Ubi literæ deperditæ locus non est. Ast anno 1131 indicationis literam θ fuisse constat.

exaratus. Rubricatæ literæ fere perierunt. Capitula, Argumenta, Canones Eusebii vix cerni possunt: id quod foliis 1-4 scriptum est omnino periit, ff. 5, 6 Canones continent Eusebii, ff. 7-9 capitula Evangelii sec. Matth. fere deperdita.

Continet quatuor Evangelia cum capitulis.

Ultimum deest folium; ultra Joan. xx. 18 nil habet MS.

XXXI.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 126, sæc. circa xiii., literis minusculis; bene exaratus. Habet Canones Eusebii.

Continet quatuor Evangelia cum capitulis.

XXXII.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 289, sæc. xii., bene exaratus.

f. 3. hæc, anni 1398:

+ μνήσθητι κύριε καὶ συνχώρη (sic) τὴν ψυχὴν τοῦ δούλου τοῦ κυρίου γεωργίου τοῦ ψηφαρᾶ ὅστις ἐδωρήσατο εἰς τὴν μονὴν τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος φωκά (?) τὸ ἅγιον εὐαγγέλιον τοῦτο ὑπὲρ ψυχικῆς αὐτοῦ σωτηρίας, καὶ ὑπὲρ προκοπῆς τῆς φιλτάτης αὐτοῦ θυγατρὸς τῆς μαρούλας· καὶ τάξει αὐτοὺς ὁ θεὸς μετὰ τοὺς σωζόμενους. ἀμήν. ἔτους 5785 (A.D. 1398)

+ f. 5, μνήσθητι κ. τ. λ. εἰδᾶνηκῆου [ἰωαννοῦ κηου?] μοναχοῦ καὶ τοῦ γενήτορος αὐτοῦ ὅστις ἐδορήσατο οἷς [εἰς] τὴν μὲν ἄσπρα δηακόσηα.

+ μνήσθητι κ. τ. λ. μελητίου μοναχοῦ καὶ τοῦ εἰου (νιού) αὐτοῦ σαβάτου τῆς συνβήου (?) αὐτοῦ εὐδοκῆ. ὅστις ἐδορήσατο εἰς τὴν μὲν ἄσπρα ρ.

Continet Evangelia quatuor.

Præmittitur Argumentum Ammonii de harmonia Canonum. Cuique Evangelio præfiguntur capitula et breve Argumentum, εἰκὼν S. Matthæi haud ita male depicta. Capitula, literæ majusculæ, Canones Eusebii auro illinuntur.

Ad finem subjicitur tabula lectionum.

XXXIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 266, anni 1172; binis columnis, literis majusculis.

Ad finem hæc: ἐτελειώθη μηνὶ ἰουνίῳ κβ̄ ἡμέρα ε̄, ὥρα ῑ ἰνδικτίωνος ε̄ ἐν ἔτει ἀπὸ κτίσεως κόσμου 5785^e. γραφίη (sic) διὰ χειρὸς νίκωνος (sic) ἱερομοναχοῦ ἐν τοῖς καιροῖς ἀθανασίου ἱερομοναχοῦ τοῦ προεστῶτος τῆς μονῆς ἁγίου νικολάου (?) τοῦ σπηλαιότου, ἤτοι κρεμαστοῦ καὶ ἀν..... (ἀνέθη?) ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ μονῇ εἰς ἰλασμόν καὶ ἄφεσιν ἁμαρτίων πάσης τῆς ἐν χριστῷ ἀδελφότητος (?) οὗτος ὁ ριθεις (sic) νίκων ἱερομοναχὸς ἔλαβε τὸ σχῆμα τῶν μοναχῶν ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ριθεισῇ μονῇ ἔτους 5785^δ (A.D. 1146) γέγονεν δὲ ἱερεὺς τὸ (sic) δευτέρῳ ἔτει τῆς (?) ἀποταγῆς αὐτοῦ· εὐχεσθε οἱ ἀναγινώσκοντες καὶ οἱ ἐντυγχάνοντες τῷδε τὸ (sic) γράμματι· τὸ δωτῆρι τῶν καλῶν θεῶ ἡμῶν αὐτῷ ἢ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰώνων. ἀμήν.

Ad calcem f. 221, manu recentiori hæc: + αὐτὴ ἢ βήβλος ὑπάρχει ἐκ τῆς μονῆς τοῦ Κώνσταντος καὶ ἡτης (sic) τοῦτο ἀποξενος [ὁ ταύτην ἀποξενώσας?] ἵνα ἔχη τὰς ἀρὰς κ. τ. λ. κύρου νεοφύτου.

Lectionarium, ex Actis Apostolorum et Epistolis D. Pauli excerptum. fol.

Acta Apost. i. 1-12	3.
i. 12-26	4.
ii. 1-11	49.
14-21	5.
22-36	6.
38-43	7.
iii. 1-9	8.
11-16	9.
19-26	10.
iv. 1-10	11.
13-22	11.
23-31	12.
v. 1-11	13.

^e Quarta eraditur litera; at ex indictionis litera apparet anno mundi 6680 (A.D. 1172) scriptum fuisse codicem.

	fol.		fol.
Acta Apost. v. 12-20	9.	Rom. iv. 4-12	56.
21-32	13.	13-25	56.
vi. 1-7	14.	v. 1-10	64.
8—vii. 5, 47-60	15.	10-16	57.
viii. 5-17	16.	17—vi. 2	58.
18-25	17.	vi. 3-11	22.
26-39	18.	11-23	68.
40—ix. 19	19.	vii. 1-13	59.
ix. 19-31	20.	14—viii. 2	60.
32-42	21.	viii. 2-13	61.
x. 1-16	22.	14-21	73.
21-33	23.	22-27	62.
34-43	25.	28-39	238.
44—xi. 10	26.	ix. 1-5	77.
xi. 19-30	28.	6-19	63.
xii. 1-11	27.	18-33	64.
12-17	28.	x. 1-10	73.
25—xiii. 12	29.	11—xi. 2	65.
xiii. 13-24	30.	xi. 2-12	66.
25-32	263.	13-24	67.
xiv. 6-18	24.	25-36	68.
20-27	31.	xii. 1-3	82.
xv. 5-12	32.	4, 5, 15-21	69.
35-41	33.	6-14	77.
xvi. 16-34	33.	xiii. 1-10	86.
xvii. 1-9	35.	11—xiv. 4	214.
16-34	228.	xiv. 6-9	91.
19-28	36.	9-18	70.
xviii. 1-11	254.	19-23, xvi. 25-27	210.
22-28	36.	xv. 1-7	82.
xix. 1-8	37.	7-16	70.
xx. 7-11	38.	17-29	71.
16-36	38.	30-33	95.
xxi. 8-14	39.	xvi. 1-16	72.
26-32	40.	17-24	74.
xxiii. 1-11	41.	I Cor. i. 1-9	74.
xxv. 13-19	42.	3-9	99.
xxvi. 1-20	254.	10-18	86.
xxvii. 1—xxviii. 1	42.	18—ii. 2	219.
xxviii. 1-31	46.	26—ii. 2	102.
Rom. i. 1-7, 13-17	50.	ii. 6-9	108.
7-12	54.	9—iii. 8	75.
18-27	51.	iii. 9-17	91.
28—ii. 9	52.	18-23	76.
ii. 10-16	59.	iv. 1-5	112.
14-28	53.	5-8	76.
28—iii. 18	55.	9-16	95.
19-26	58.	17—v. 5	116.
iii. 28—iv. 3	63.	v. 6-8: Gal. iii. 13, 14	220.

	fol.		fol.
1 Cor. v. 9—vi. 11	78.	2 Cor. vii. 1-10	100.
vi. 12-20	206.	10-16	101.
20—vii. 12	79.	viii. 1-5	144.
vii. 12-23	79.	7-15	102.
24-35	80.	17—ix. 5	104.
35—viii. 7	81.	ix. 6-11	126.
viii. 8—ix. 2	207.	12—x. 7	105.
ix. 2-12	99.	x. 7-18	105.
13-18	83.	xi. 1-6	148.
19—x. 4	243.	5-21	106.
x. 5-12	83.	21—xii. 9	130.
12-22	83.	xii. 10-19	107.
23-28	119.	20—xiii. 2	109.
27—xi. 7	84.	xiii. 3-13	109.
xi. 8-23	85.	Gal. i. 3-10	152.
23-32	218.	11-19	134.
32—xii. 6	87.	20—ii. 5	110.
xii. 7-11	247.	ii. 6-10	111.
12-26	87.	11-16	111.
27—xiii. 7	232.	16-20	138.
xiii. 4—xiv. 5	88.	21—iii. 7	113.
xiv. 6-19	89.	iii. 8-12	156.
20-25	123.	15-22	113.
26-40	90.	23—iv. 5	114.
xv. 1-11	103.	iv. 4-7	240.
12-28	92.	8-21	114.
20-28	264.	22-27	226.
29-38	92.	28—v. 10	115.
39-45	126.	v. 11-21	117.
47-57	263.	22—vi. 2	161.
58—xvi. 3	129.	vi. 2-10	117.
xvi. 4-12	93.	11-18	141.
13-24	108.	Eph. i. 1-9	118.
2 Cor. i. 1-7	93.	7-17	118.
8-11	134.	16-23	166.
12-20	94.	22—ii. 3	119.
21—ii. 4	112.	ii. 4-10	145.
ii. 3—iii. 3	96.	11-13	171.
iii. 4-11	97.	14-22	149.
12-18	137.	19—iii. 7	120.
iv. 1-6	97.	iii. 8-13	121.
6-11	116.	13-21	121.
13-18	98.	iv. 1-7	153.
v. 1-10	141.	7-13	246.
10-15	98.	14-16	122.
14-21	100.	17-24	122.
vi. 1-10	120.	25-32	123.
11-16	100.	v. 1-7	175.
16—vii. 1	123.	7-19	157.

	fol.		fol.
Eph. v. 20-25	124.	2 Thess. iii. 6-18	152.
25-33	124.	1 Tim. i. 1-7	153.
33—vi. 9	125.	8-14	154.
vi. 10-17	161.	15-17	181.
18-24	125.	18-20	154.
Phil. i. 1-7	127.	ii. 1-7	205.
8-14	127.	1-15	154.
12-19	128.	iii. 1-13	155.
20-28	128.	13—iv. 5	198.
27—ii. 4	129.	iv. 4-8, 16	156.
ii. 5-11	223.	9-15	186.
12-24	131.	v. 1-10	157.
24-30	132.	11-21	158.
iii. 1-8	132.	22—vi. 11	159.
8-19	133.	vi. 11-16	198.
20—iv. 3	235.	17-21	160.
iv. 4-9	217.	2 Tim. i. 3-9	205.
10-20	135.	8-18	160.
Col. i. 2-6	180.	ii. 1-10	257.
6-11	135.	11-19	192.
12-18	166.	20-26	162.
18-23	136.	iii. 10-15	192.
24—ii. 1	136.	16—iv. 4	163.
ii. 1-7	137.	iv. 5-8	242.
8-12	242.	9-22	163.
13-22	138.	Tit. i. 1, 5. ii. 15—iii. 2, 12-15	262.
20—iii. 3	139.	5—ii. 1	164.
iii. 4-11	171.	15—ii. 10	165.
12-16	176.	ii. 11-14, iii. 4-7	245.
17—iv. 1	139.	Hebr. i. 1-12	212.
iv. 2-9	140.	10—ii. 3	213.
5-9, 14, 18	229.	ii. 2-10	234.
10-18	140.	11-18	240.
1 Thess. i. 1-5	142.	iii. 5-19	167.
6-10	142.	12-14	213.
ii. 1-8	143.	iv. 1—v. 10	167.
9-14	143.	14—v. 10	214.
14-20	144.	v. 11—vi. 8	169.
20—iii. 8	145.	vi. 9-12	215.
iii. 8-13	146.	13-20	215.
iv. 1-12	146.	vii. 1-6	169.
13-17	265.	7-18	248.
18—v. 3	147.	18-25	170.
v. 4-10	147.	26—viii. 2	222.
9-23	148.	viii. 1-6	241.
2 Thess. i. 1-10	149.	7-13	171.
10-12	150.	ix. 1-7	223.
ii. 1-12	150.	8-23	172.
13—iii. 5	151.	11-14	216.

	fol.
Hebr. ix. 24-28	216.
x. 1-18	173.
19-31	233.
32-38	214.
35—xi. 7	174.
xi. 8-16	175.
9-32	237.
17-31	176.
24-33	213.
33—xii. 2	154.
xii. 1-10	250.
6-27	230.
25-27. xiii. 22-25	177.
28—xiii. 8	217.
xiii. 7-16	225.
17-21	236.
Jacobi i. 1-18	178.
19-27	179.
ii. 1-13	180.
14-26	181.
iii. 1-10	182.
11—iv. 6	182.
iv. 7—v. 9	183.
v. 10-20	258.
1 Pet. i. 1—ii. 10	185.
ii. 21—iii. 9	187.
iii. 10-22	188.
iv. 1-11	189.
12—v. 5	189.
v. 6-14	190.
2 Pet. i. 10-19	260.
20—ii. 8	193.
ii. 9-22	194.
iii. 1-18	195.
1 Joan. i. 1-9	253.
8—ii. 6	196.
ii. 7-17	197.
18—iii. 8	199.
iii. 9-22	200.
21—iv. 11	201.
iv. 12-19	227.
20—v. 21	202.
2 Joan. 1-13	204.
3 Joan. 1-15	207.
Judæ 1-10	208.
11-25	209.

XXXIV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 201, sæc. xi.; bene exaratus et conservatus; dialectum sequitur Atticam, itacismos habet perpaucos; aliquot deperduntur folia.

Folio 131, post finem Ep. ad Hebræos (ita ut appareat ibi codicem prius finem fecisse) stant aliquot excerpta e Galeno et Hippocrate, manu Nicolai Bardani exarata; et ad finem, manu Jonæ cujusdam monachi, colophon sub anno $\overline{\varsigma \text{ ρ} \mu \epsilon}$ (sc. A.D. 1437).

(Cf. Wetst. N. T. vol. II. p. 743.)

Continet—	fol.
2 Pet. i. 1-17	1.
Act. Apost. xvii. 24—xviii. 13 (folium cæteris adsuitur, eadem, ut videtur, manu)	2.
2 Pet. i. 17—ad fin.	3.
1 Joan. i. 1—iii. 9	5.
1 Joan. iv. 9—ad fin.	8.
2 Joan.	9.
3 Joan.	10.
Judæ Ep.	11.
Apocalypsis	12.
D. Pauli ad Rom.	32.
" Cor. i.	49.
" Cor. ii.	65.
" Gal.	77.
" Eph.	83.
" Phil.	89.
" Coloss.	94.
" Thess. i.	98.
" ii.	103.
" Tim. i.	105.
" ii.	111.
" Tit.	115.
" Philem.	117.
Hebr. i. 1—vii. 26	118.
Hebr. ix. 28—ad fin.	126.
Evangelium sec. Matth.	132.
" Marc.	169.
" Luc. ii. 1-15	192.
" Luc. ii. 47—vi. 42	196.
MS. in fine mutilus est.	
Evangeliorum capitula in margine describuntur.	

XXXV.

Novum Testamentum, impressum Genevæ apud P. de la Roviere, A.D. 1620. (Cum notis Josephi Scaligeri).

Habet in initio et fine, manu J. Walker. A.D. 1732, descriptiones quorundam codicum MStorum in Bibl. Ædis Christi conservatorum; et in margine libri impressi collationes eorundum codicum eadem manu exaratas.

XXXVI.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minimo, ff. 249, sæc. xii.; in initio et fine quædam chartacea, manu multo recentiori.

Continet quatuor Evangelia cum capitulis et argumentis brevibus. In margine habet canones Eusebii.

XXXVII.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 237, sæculi xi. exeuntis; ff. 1-6, 16-24, 26, 27, 29-37, chartacea, manu multo recentiori; f. 37 hæc subscribuntur + ἀγνή προηγούτων ἐμῶν πονημάτων + θεοῦ τὸ δῶρον καὶ πόνος τοῦ μιχαήλ (sæc. xv.?).

f. 72 rescriptum est, liquet vero priorem scripturam sæc. xiii. vel xiv. fuisse.

f. 100 rescriptum (prior scriptura sæc. xii.).

Folium ultimum (237) rescriptum est. Prior scriptura veterior est, uncialis, duabus columnis, sæc. ix. Fragmentum Evangelii ibi latet.

Continet—

1. Acta Apost.	1-66.
2. Arg. et Epist. Jacobi	66.
3. Arg. capit. et Ep. Petri i.	73.
4. Capit. et Ep. Petri ii.	81.
5. Arg. capit. et Ep. Joannis i.	85.
6. Arg. capit. et Ep. Joan. ii.	94.
7. Arg. capit. et Ep. Joan. iii.	96.

fol.

8. Arg. capit. et Ep. Judæ 97.

9. Pauli Epistolæ 101-237.

XXXVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 299, sæc. xi. optime exaratus, et conservatus.

f. 12 hæc (manu recentiori), ὁ παρὼν πρᾶξ-ἀπόστολος ὑπάρχει τῆς μεγάλης λαύρας τοῦ ἁγίου σάβα τῶν ἱεροσολύμων.

Ad finem codicis hæc, manu multo recentiori. ἐτελειώθη τὸ παρὼν ἐν ἔτει ς̄ ω̄ κ̄. sc. A.D. 1312.

fol.

Continet ἐρμηνείαν, de inventione Paschatis 1.

Tabula lectionum in Apost. 2.

Tabula nominum in Apost. 13.

xii. Apostolorum nomina et brevis historia 15.

Capitula Actorum Apostolorum 18.

(deest initium Actorum Apostolorum inter pp. 21, 22.)

Acta Apost. (a i. 11) 22.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Jacobi 94.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Petri i. 101.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Petri ii. 110.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Joan. i. 114.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Joan. ii. 122.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Joan. iii. 124.

Arg. capit. et Ep. Judæ 125.

Prologus libri Epistolarum D. Pauli 128.

Martyrium D. Pauli 137.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Rom. 137.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Cor. i. 166.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Cor. ii. 192.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Gal. 209.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Eph. 218.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Philip. 228.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Col. 235.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Thess. i. 243.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Thess. ii. 250.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Tim. i. 254.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Tim. ii. 261.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Titum 268.

Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Philem. 272.

	fol.
Prologus Ep. ad Hebræos . . .	273.
Arg. capit. et Ep. ad Hebr. . .	274.
In margine notæ plurimæ, eadem manu, qua codex ipse, exarata.	

XXXIX.

Codex membranaceus, formæ minoris, sæc. xii., ff. 308.

Ad finem hæc, ὦ χριστέ φιλόανθρωπε τῶν σωζομένων σκέπασε, φρούρου, φύλαττε τὸν συνουκέστην γερύσιμον ἀγώγαχον (?) λέγω ἢ τὸν μανιάκην. ὅπως λάβει λύτρωσιν πολλῶν σφαλμάτων. ναὶ χριστέ μου θέλησον τοῦτο γενέσθαι, εἴ τι πρέπει δόξασον, πατρὶ καὶ λόγῳ ἅμα τῷ υἱῷ καὶ πνεύματι ἀγίῳ· εὔχου μοι, ἀδελφέ, διὰ τὸν κύριον καὶ μὴ μέμψῃ τῇ ἰδιωτείᾳ· ἀλλὰ συγχώρει μοι τὰ σφάλματα τῆς τῆδε βίβλου· ὅτι πᾶς ὁ γράφων παραγράφει + ἀμήν.

Continet quatuor Evangelia.

XL.

Codex membranaceus, formæ minimæ, sæc. xiii., ff. 213.

Continet quatuor Evangelia, cum capitulis. Ad initium tabulam habet lectionum.

XLI.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 308, sæculi xii., grandi caractere optime exaratus et conservatus. Literæ majusculæ et capitula auro illinuntur.

Ad finem Psalmorum Davidi, hæc, manu recentiori, γαβριὴλ μοναχοῦ ποιήμα.

Continet Psalterium.

Adjiciuntur—	fol.
1. Ψαλμὸς ἰδιόγραφος τοῦ Δαβὶδ, καὶ ἔξωθεν τοῦ ἀριθμοῦ τῶν ρν. ὅτε ἐμονομάχησε πρὸς τὸν γολιάθ . . .	274.
2. Ode Moysi in Exodo (Exod. xv. 1) . . .	275.
3. „ „ Deut. (Deut. xxxii.) . . .	277.

	fol.
4. Oratio Annæ matris Samuel . . .	283.
5. Ode Habakkuk prophetæ (Hab. iii.) . . .	284.
6. Oratio Isaiæ prophetæ . . .	287.
7. „ Jonæ prophetæ (Jonah. ii.) . . .	289.
8. „ trium puerorum . . .	290.
9. Ode eorundem . . .	293.
10. Hymnus eorundem . . .	294.
11. Ode B. V. Mariæ (Luc. i. 46) . . .	296.
12. Zachariæ prophetæ . . .	296.
13. Oratio Hezekiæ (Is. xxxviii. 10) . . .	298.
14. „ Manassis . . .	299.
15. „ Simeonis (Luc. ii. 29) . . .	302.
16. Hymnus matutinus "Gloria in Excelsis" . . .	302.
Ad finem hæc, prima manu, Εὐροὶ Συμεῶν τῶν κόπων ἀντίδοσιν Γήρους γὰρ αὐτὸ καὶ πλήρης νόσων ἔργον.	

XLII.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 273, sæc. xii.; quædam chartacea habet, manu recentiori. Ad finem hæc, — ἔτους 5χ γ β. sc. A.D. 1185.

Continet Psalterium.

Adjiciuntur—	fol.
1. Psalmus ἰδιόγραφος, vide Col. XLI. . .	250.
Cujus ad finem hæc, eadem manu— κινῶν ὁ Δαβὶδ ἐμμελῶς τὴν κινύραν τὸ τὸν Σαοὺλ ἔφυγε πνεῦμα συστρέφον ἄδοντες ἡμεῖς ψαλμικωτάτους λόγους ἐχθρῶν νοσητῶν συμπατοῦμεν τὰς κάρας καὶ τῷ τάδε γραψάντι τῶν ὀφλημάτων λύσιν παράσχου δημιουργε τῶν ὄλων.	
2. Ode Moysi in Exodo (Exod. xv. 1) . . .	252.
3. „ „ Deut. (xxxii.) . . .	254.
4. Oratio Annæ matris Samuel (1 Sam. ii. 1) . . .	261.
5. Oratio Isaiæ prophetæ [fragm.] (Is. xxvi. 9-20) . . .	264.
6. Oratio Jonæ prophetæ (Jon. ii.) . . .	266.
7. Ode trium liberorum . . .	270.
8. Oratio Zachariæ (Luc. i. 68) . . .	271.

XLIII.

Codex membranaceus, (f. 24 chartaceum,)

formæ minoris, ff. 153, sæc. xii., bene exaratus.

Continet Psalterium— fol.
1. Post Ps. cl. adjiciuntur preces quædam 138.
Pro cæteris vide Cod. XLI.

XLIV.

Codex membranaceus, formæ minimæ, ff. 263, optime exaratus sæc. xi. exeuntis, vel xii. ineuntis; in fine mutilus.

Continet Psalterium et appendicem; vide Cod. XLI.

Continet item—

1. εὐχὴ ἣν ὀφείλει λέγειν εἰς τὰς ἀρχὰς τῆς ἡμέρας 261.
2. εὐχὴ πρὸ τοῦ ἀραι παναγ. (ante cœnam Dominicam) 262.
3. εὐχὴ ἐπὶ τῆς μεταλήψεως 263.
4. „ μετὰ τῆς μεταλήψεως 263.

XLV.

Codex ff. 265, quorum 1-194 chartacea, cætera membranacea.

ff. 1, 2 manu recentiori, sæc. xiv. (?)

ff. 3-194, sæc. xiii.

ff. 195-256, manu prima, sæc. xiii. ineuntis.

ff. 256-265, manu quarta, sæc. xiv. vel xv.

Continet—

1. S. Basilii in Hexæmeron Homiliæ IX. Inc. Πρέπουσα ἀρχὴ 1-114.
2. Gregorii episcopi Nysseni de Hominis opificio liber unicus. Inc. Εἰ ταῖς διὰ τῶν χρημάτων τιμαῖς 115-194.
3. Cyrilli adversus Theodoretum (fragmentum) 195-220.
4. Synopsis fidei. Inc. Πέντε εἰσὶ περὶ τὴν ἀγίαν τριάδα ὑποστάσεις 220.
5. Stephani archiep. Nicomedisæ de eadem 221.
6. Eusebii Pamphili de tempore resurrectionis Christi: cum fragmentis Justini et Hippolyti Thebani 241.

7. Joannis Damasceni varia. Inc. Πρὸς δὲ ἀκριβεστέραν παράδοσιν 245.

XLVI.

Codex chartaceus, ff. 248, sæc. xvi.

Continet opuscula physica et logica—

1. Νικηφόρου τοῦ βλεμμύδου εἰσαγωγικῆς ἐπιτομῆς βίβλιον δεύτερον 1.
2. Σύνοψις τῶν ἑ φωνῶν ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ἰωάννου φιλοσόφου τοῦ Ἰτάλου. (Synopsis quinque vocum Porphyrii.) 131.
3. Προλεγόμενα σὺν Θεῷ τῆς εἰσαγωγῆς τοῦ πορφυρίου ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ἠλίου φιλοσόφου. (Vide Smith's Dict. of Biography—Elias Philosophus) 178.
4. νικηφόρου τοῦ βλεμμύδου ἑκδοσις ἀκριβῆς περὶ λογικῆς ἐπιστήμης 199.

XLVII.

Codex Bombycinus, ff. 290, sæc. xiv. xv. et xvi., diversis manibus.

Continet miscellanea patristica—

1. Notæ musicæ cum verbis Græcis; verba item Hebraica, literis Græcis f. a.
2. Notæ musicæ, &c. f. b.
3. Oratio in Deum. Inc. Ὁ Θεὸς ὁ αἰώνιος f. a.
4. περὶ τοῦ τρόπου τῆς ἀντιδόσεως f. a.
5. στίχοι πασῶν τῶν προφητεῶν (sæc. xiii.) b.
6. Symeonis Xerocerci ut videtur, λόγοι ἐξ (sæc. xv.). Inc. Ὅτι ὁ φόβος γεννᾷ 1.
7. Georgii Pisidæ ἐξαήμερον ἦτοι κοσμοσυργία (sæc. xv.). Inc. Ὁ παντὸς ἔργου 37.
8. Anastasii patriarchæ Antiochensis ὄροι (ead. manu). Inc. Ὅροι διάφοροι κατὰ παράδοσιν 61.
9. Dialogus Basilii et Gregorii theologi (eadem manu). Inc. Τί ἐστὶν ἀρχή; 81.
10. Germani patriarchæ Cpol. Epistola ad patriarcham Latinorum in Cpoli. Inc. Δέσποτα πατριάρχα (sæc. xiv.). [Vide Smith's Dict. of Biogr.—Germanus, No. 7.] 86.
11. κεφάλαιον ἐκ τῶν οἰκουμενικῶν συνόδων 94.

- = Quid sit, ad imaginem Dei*
12. Gregorii Nysseni ἐκ τῶν ἀπόρων (sæc. xiv.) 98.
13. Maximi Tractatus de Trinitate (cum sententiis diversorum patrum) . . . 102.
14. Maximi de duplici natura Christi sæc. xv. Inc. Ἄρειος τὰς τρεῖς ὑποστάσεις 118.
15. Dialogus Michael Anchiali cum Manuele Comneno de unione ecclesiarum Græcæ et Latinæ sæc. xiv. (Dialogum omnino periisse affirmat Fabricius). Inc. Τίνα ταῦτα, ᾧ θεώτατε βασιλεῦ; 122.
16. Gennadii τοῦ σχολαρίου (floruit 1440) 143.
17. Michaelis Pselli versus ad regem Michael. 146.
18. Euthymii Zizabeni capp. xii. contra Italos de processione Spiritus (sæc. xiv. ?) 152.
19. Photii patriarchæ Cpolitani Εἰς ὁ πατήρ ἐν τῷ νῆφ καὶ ὁ υἱὸς ἐν τῷ πρῖ . . . 156.
20. De schismate ecclesiarum Græcæ et Latinæ. Inc. Ἐπὶ Γρατιανοῦ . . . 159.
21. Ἄνομολον εἶπουν Ἄρειανιστοῦ ἀντιλογία μετὰ ὀρθοδόξου 168.
22. Maximi philosophi capitula theologica. Inc. Εἰς θεὸς, ὅτι μία θεότης . 173.
23. Versus heroici singuli habentes 24 litterarum elementa; cum interpretatione 176.
24. Gregorii Nysseni contra Eunomium, de Formica. Incip. ὁ ἐφικτὴν εἶναι λέγων τὴν τῆς θείας καὶ ἀκηράτου φύσεως εὑρεσιν. Eiusdem expositio 4 elementorum ex quibus homo confectus est. Didymi περὶ ἀσωμάτων οὐσιῶν. Theodoriti περὶ φωνῆς; et de lumine; ὅτι ἐν τῇ τοῦ σώματος κοινωνίᾳ. Irenæi περὶ καρδίας. Gregorii Nysseni Quæstiones 180.
25. Maximi Epistola: τί ἐστὶν ὀργὴ Θεοῦ . 192.
26. Gregorii Nysseni περὶ ὀνειρῶν: Joan. Chrysostomi ἐκ τῶν ἀνδριάντων . . 194.
27. Interpretatio S. Joan. iv. 21, &c. . . 198.
28. Maximi Confessoris ad Thalassium; et eiusdem ἐρωτήσεις καὶ ἀποκρίσεις. (Vide Fabr. Bibl. Gr. lib. V. cap. 30.) 200.
29. Anastasii Sinaitici Quæstiones . . . 211.
30. Psalmus cix. cum interpretatione . . 216.
31. In dictum S. Pauli (1 Tim. iii. 1) εἴ τις fol. ἐπισκοπῆς ὀρέγεται 226.
32. περὶ παρθενίας 234.
33. Gregorii Palamæ περὶ πένθους: περὶ φωτισμοῦ 239.
34. Ex Theodorito de Trinitate 248.
35. Irenæi Lugdunensis ἐκ τοῦ εἰς γένεσιν: Justini ἐκ τῶν δογματικῶν 251.
36. Basilii Epistola ad Optimum episcopum εἰς τὸ κατὰ κáιν, καὶ εἰς τὰ ἑπτα ἐκδικούμενα 251.
37. ἐκ τοῦ ἁγίου βαρσάνου φίου (Fragm. parenesis ad discipulum, ut videtur. Vide Fabr. B. Gr. lib. v. cap. 45.) . 254.
38. Ἐκ τῆς βίβλου τῶν ἀπαυθ..... . 258.
39. Ænigmata 262.
40. Epistola de SS. Trinitate 267.
41. „ Agatho presbytero 271.
42. „ Eutonio diacono de SS. Trinitate 274.
43. περὶ παρθενίας σχολαστικῶς (mutila) (ad finem ἀχμῆς = A. D. 1646) . 276.
44. Fragmentum J. Chrysostomi περὶ τοῦ πρὸς τοῦ κολάζουτος τοὺς ἁμαρτωλοὺς (mutila) 283.
45. Σύμβολον Ἑλληνικόν (mutila) . . . 285.
46. Notæ musicæ 289.

XLVIII.

Codex chartaceus recens. Habet in initio effigiem S. Basilii ære incisam, sæc. xvii.

Continet Nili Epistolas. Inc. Τί δὲ προσεδόκησας.

XLIX.

Codex chartaceus, formæ minoris, sæc. præcipue xv. (Continet synopsis historicam usque ad ann. 6923 = A. D. 1415.)

Habet initio hæc + ἀγίῳ πρωτοπάπα τῆς χώρας τοῦ βάτου.

Continet—

1. Ænigmata, epigrammata, epistola fol. Bruti et aliorum 2.
2. Λέοντος βασιλέως χρησιμοί 10.
3. Epistola papæ Gregorii ad imperatorem

(ubi epistola non est,—narratio vero, et quæstiones quædam)	fol. 19.
4. <i>περὶ τοῦ μωάμεθ ἂν θ μ' τ''</i> . (?)	37.
5. Gennadii patriarchæ Cpolitani expositio fidei. (Cf. Fabr. ed. Harles. XI. p. 376)	39.
6. <i>περὶ τῶν φράγκων πύσεις καὶ ἀποκρίσεις</i>	52.
7. Quæstiones &c. biblicæ et notæ	60.
8. Cyrilli Alexandrini Epistola Œcumenica. Inc. Πᾶσι τοῖς ἐν τῇ οἰκουμένῃ	60.
9. Hymni, ut videtur, (sæc. xiv.)	109.
10. Dialogus Euthymii monachi cum Saraceno, de Fide. Inc. Λέγει ὁ Σαρακηνός	119.
11. Διάλεξις ἣν πρὸ χρόνων ἐποιήσαμην μετὰ τοῦ πρώτου τῶν κουνουγερώων. Ἰωάννης ἀμαρτωλός. Inc. Ὁ λόγος ὁ τοῦ σταυροῦ	135.
12. Michaelis Pselli <i>στίχοι</i> . Inc. ὁ θεοπάτωρ βασιλεὺς δαβιδ	150.
13. Versus politici in passionem, in historiam Josephi, &c.	166.
14. Gregorii Papæ <i>πράξεις</i> . Inc. Πᾶσα πόλις	229.
15. Marci episcopi Ephesi Epistola ad Christianos. Inc. Οἱ τὴν κακίστην	239.
16. Symbolum (ut vocatur) S. Athanasii	247.
17. Synopsis historica ab Andronico Palæologo ad A. D. 1415	251.
18. Iambi cum interpretatione	272.
19. Notæ musicæ	277.
20. Narratio de Hierosolyma, de sepulchro Jesu Christi et aliis locis sacris	278.

L.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 93, sæc. xviii. ineuntis.

Continet Nectarii patriarchæ Hierosolymitani liber contra principatum Papæ.

Inc. Τὰς τῶν μεγίστων πολέμων ἀφορμὰς (Floruit Nectarius circa A. D. 1625.)

LI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 319, sæc. xii.; mutilus in fine; optime exaratus;

verba S. Scripturæ rubro liquore distinguuntur; et sic etiam argumenta in principio libri, ubi hi stant senarii:—

*πολλῶν πόνων ἔρανος ἠκριβωμένος
οὐδὲν περιττὸν οὐδὲ λείπον ἐνθάδε
τὰ πάντα δ' ὡς χρὴ καὶ καλῶς ἐσκεμμένα
καίτοι πλέον φέρουτα, τὰληθῆ λέγω,
χάρις δὲ πᾶσα τῷ σοφῷ χρυσοστόμῳ.*

Continet commentarium in quatuor Evangelia. Desinit cum Joan. xiii. 10.

Inc. Πρώτον μὲν ἀγαθὸν ἦν δεῖσθαι ἡμᾶς.

LII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 410, sæculi xi. exeuntis vel xii. pp. 1–102 manu minori, pp. 103–410 majori, exarantur. Mutilus initio et fine.

Continet Joan. Chrysostomi Homilias in Genesin. i.—xxxii.

Incipit τὴν ἡμετέραν. Desinit Ἰνα καὶ τὴν ὑπόμο—

LIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 233, sæc. xiii.; mutilus initio et fine.

Continet Menologium a vi^{to} die mensis Martii ad diem Augusti xxxi^{um}.

LIV.

Codex bombycinus, in folio minori, ff. 197, sæc. xiv.; vermibus multum exesus.

Continet S. Theophylacti commentaria in SS. Evangelia.

Inc. Εἰ μὲν οὖν πρὸ τοῦ νόμου.

LV.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, sæculi xv., ff. 383; mutilus in fine.

ff. 1–242, manu prima, bene exarata.

ff. 243–383, manu secunda, minus bene.

Continet Homilias a Seraphim Acarnane, Drystræ
E

metropolitana, in vulgari seu recentiori dialecto conscriptas.

(Vide Fabr. Bibl. Gr. XI. 544, Harles.)

Inc. *Σήμερον ἐὰν τῆς φωνῆς*

LVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 403, A.D. 1431 exaratum. In initio duo, in fine duo, folia membranacea, sæc. xii. Mutilus in initio.

Continet Hexmenæum, a mense Mart. ad finem mensis Julii.

LVII.

Codex membranaceus, sæc. xii., ff. 416. Duo folia in initio, duo in fine continent fragmenta S. Gregorii theologi (sæc. xii. binis columnis), quibus hic titulus *τοῦ ἁγίου Γρηγορίου θεολόγου εἰς τοὺς λόγους καὶ εἰς τὸν ἐξισώτην Ἰουλιανόν.*

Continet Typicum S. Sabæ.

(Vide Cave, Tom. I. p. 457, et Smith's Dict. Biogr. Saba.)

LVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 124, sæc. xii. Mutilus in initio et fine.

Continet Homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi in Act. Apost. fragmenta.

(Vide ed. Savil., Tom. IV. p. 624, lin. 42.)

- | | |
|---|---------|
| | fol. |
| 1. Homilia iii. ad xiv. (init.) . . . | 1-83. |
| Incipit <i>μαθητῶν τὴν πολλὴν ταπεινοφροσύνην</i> | |
| 2. Homilia xvi. ad xxii. (excidit vero pars Hom. xvii. et xviii.) . . . | 84-124. |

LIX.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 222, (vermibus exesus,) sæc. xiii. vel xiv.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Continet Antiochi Monachi Sabæ, | fol. |
| 1. Epistolam ad Eustathium | 3. |
| 2. Prologum | 7. |
| 3. Homilias CXXX. | 8. |
- (Vide Cave, I. 575.)

LX.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 224, sæc. xiii. vel xiv., binis columnis. Mutilus in initio et fine.

Continet Menologii fragmentum, a die

- | | |
|--|------|
| Nov. (?) 23 ad Dec. 12. | fol. |
| 1. fragmentum vitæ S. Jacobi | 1. |
| 2. Nov. 24to. Martyrium Aretæ et sociorum | 5. |
| 3. „ 25to. Martyrium Marciani et Martyrii | 23. |
| 4. „ 26to. * <i>Ἀθλησις</i> martyris Demetrii | 24. |
| 5. „ 29no. Vita et conversatio Abramii | 37. |
| 6. „ 30mo. Martyrium Zenobii et Zenobiæ | 52. |
| 7. „ 31mo. Martyrium Epimachi | 56. |
| 8. Dec. 3tio. (fragm.) Martyrium Antonii (?) | 60. |
| 9. „ 4to. Martyrium Barbaræ | 64. |
| 10. „ 5to. Vita et conversatio S. Sabæ | 70. |
| 11. „ 6to. Vita et conversatio Nicolai archiep. Myræ | 134. |
| 12. „ 7mo. Vita et conversatio Ambrosii Mediolanensis episc. | 153. |
| 13. „ 8vo. Vita et conversatio Patapii | 162. |
| 14. „ 10mo. Martyrium Menæ, Hermogenis, et Engraphi | 166. |
| 15. „ 11mo. Vita et conversatio Daniel Stylitæ | 189. |
| 16. „ 12mo. Vita et conversatio Spyridonis | 219. |

LXI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 222, sæc. xiii. Mutilus in initio.

In initio (manu recentiori) habet calendarium ab anno $\overline{\epsilon\gamma\iota\beta}$ (= A. D. 1404) ad $\overline{\epsilon\gamma\iota\epsilon}$ (= A. D. 1408).

- | | |
|---|------|
| Continet Psalterium. | fol. |
| 1. Ps. ii. 4—lxxv. 11 | 1. |
| 2. Ps. lxxvi. 14—21 | 100. |
| 3. Oratio ad B. V. M. | 100. |
| 4. Oratio ad Christum | 101. |
| 5. Imagines Christi et B. V. M. | 102. |
| 6. Ps. lxxvii. 1—cxlii. 12 | 104. |

	fol.
7. Orationes duæ	199.
8. Ps. cxliii. 1—cl. 6	201.
9. Ode Moysi in Deut. (fragm.) (Deut. xxxii. 14)	208.
10. Oratio Annæ matris Samuel (1 Sam. ii. 1)	212.
11. Ode Habakkuk (Heb. iii.)	213.
12. Oratio Isaïæ (Is. xxvi. 9—20)	215.
13. Oratio Jonæ (Jon. ii.)	216.
14. Oratio Azariæ (Dan. iii. 26—45)	217.
15. Hymnus trium Liberorum	220.
16. Ode B. V. M. (Luc. i. 46)	221.
17. Oratio Zachariæ (Luc. i. 68)	221.

LXII.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 502, (anni $\overline{\zeta\omicron\gamma}$ = 7673 = A.D. 1565.)

Ad finem hæc—

εἶθε ἦν μοι δυνατὸν μὴ γραφῆναι τὸ παρὸν βιβλίον· ἐπεὶ πολυαμαρτητὸν ἐστὶ τὸ ἀντίγραφον.

1. Historia Joannis Damasceni de Barlaam Eremita et Josaphat (sive Joasapho) rege Indiæ 1.

Inc. Ὅσοι πνεύματι θεοῦ ἄγονται (Liber nunquam Græce impressus, sæpius ex versione Latina. Vid. Fabr. B. Gr. IX. 737, Harles.)

Ad finem hæc:—*πληρώσας εἶπον, σοὶ, Χριστέ, δόξα πρέπει. + ἐπὶ ἔτους $\overline{\zeta\omicron\gamma}$.*

2. Symeonis Metaphrastæ λόγοι 201.

Incipit Ἀγαθὸν τὸ ἐξομολογεῖσθαι

Ad finem βιβλίον ἢ κατάνυξις.

Continet 32 sermones nondum impressos.

(Vid. Fabr. B. Gr. X. p. 184, et Bibl. Bodl. Cat. Barocc. 197, ubi sermones 32 nomine exhibentur.)

Ad finem *ἔγραψεν ἰδοὺ χριστόφορος ἐν πόλει ἐπὶ ἔτους $\overline{\zeta\omicron\gamma}$.*

3. Prochori Periodi, ἧτοι θαύματα τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰωαννοῦ τοῦ θεολόγου 458.

Inc. Ἐγένετο μετὰ τὸ ἀναληφθῆναι

LXIII.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 360, anni $\overline{\varsigma\omega\phi\delta}$ (sc. A.D. 1356).

Ἐγράφησαν δὲ τετράδια $\overline{\kappa\delta}$ παρὰ μοναχοῦ γερμανοῦ· τελευτήσαντος δὲ τούτου ἔμεινεν ἀτελεύτητος· καὶ ἵνα [μὴ] τῇ χρονίᾳ παραδρομῇ [εἰς] ἀφανείαν παραδοθ[ῆ] ἀνεδέξατο ταύτην ὁ προειρημένος ἱερομοναχὸς κύρος γεννάδιος, καὶ ἀνεπλήρωσεν κ. τ. λ. Ἡ κλίμαξ ἦδε τοῦ παμμάκαρος καὶ χρυσοῦ Ἰωαννοῦ.

1. Epistola Joannis abbatis Raithi ad Joannem (Climacum) abbatem Montis Sinaitici 4.
2. Scala Paradisi (κλίμαξ) Joannis Climaci 6.
3. Homilia Joannis Climaci ad Præmena.

Inc. Ἐν μὲν τῇ κάτω βίβλῳ 332.

Ad initium tria folia, ad finem quatuor (sæc. xiii. vel xiv.), continent fragmentum lectionarii e Vet. Test. fol.

1. Genesis i. 7-13 (fragm.) 1.
2. Is. lx. 1-16 1.
3. Ex. xii. 2-6 (fragm.) 1.
4. Ex. xv. 1-19 2.
5. 1 Reg. xvii. 8-24 2.
6. Is. lxi. 10—lxii. 5 3.
7. Ex. xii. 6-11 357.
8. Prophetia Jonæ 357.
9. Josh. v. 10-15 359.
10. Ex. xiii. 20—xv. 2 359.

LXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 453, sæc. xv.

Continet Gregorii Nazianzeni xvi. Orationes cum Commentariis Nicetæ.

Utrique tegmini agglutinavit compactor fragmenta codicis Æschylei versus aliquot ex Prom. Vinct. complectentia cum glossis et scholiis: sæc. xv.

LXV.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 395, sæc. xiv.

Continet Gregorii Nazianzeni xvi. Orationes cum Commentariis Nicetæ.

Ad finem hæc:—*τοῦτο τὸ βεβλήον εἶναι τοῦ γρηγορίου ἡγουν τῆς μονῆς τοῦ ἁγίου [γρηγορίου].*

LXVI.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 316, sæc. xvi. vel etiam recentioris notæ. Mutilus initio et fine.

Continet Homilias Antonii archiepiscopi Larisensis. Liber, ni fallor, ignotus viri ignoti. Nulla in Fabr. B. Gr. vestigia. fol.

1. Homilia tituli deperditi 1.
2. In natalitia B. V. M. 15.
3. In præsentationem B. V. M. (tres annos nata) in templo 52.
4. In Christi nativitatē 71.
5. In festum circumcisionis Christi 89.
6. In baptismum Jesu Christi 107.
7. εἰς τὴν ὑπαπαντὴν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 125.
8. De miraculis B. V. M. 141.
9. In festum τοῦ πάντων δεσπότου 167.
10. In resurrectionem Christi 184.
11. In ascensionem Christi 196.
12. Encomium ad Georgium τροπαιοφόρον καὶ θαυματουργόν 208.
13. In Episcopum Tricalorum (?) 227.
14. Homilia tituli deperditi 251.
15. In archangelos Gabriel et Michael 266.
16. In mortem B. V. M. 277.
17. Ad Cyprianum archiepisc. Larisensem 288.

LXVII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 251, sæc. x., bene exaratus; multa exciderunt.

Continet Vitas Sanctorum et Eremitarum. fol.

1. Vitæ Copræ et Pateræi 1.
2. Fragmentum 58.
3. De Paulo Simplici 61.
4. Vitæ Cronii et Eulogii 65.
5. Resipiscentia Taisiæ meretricis 70.
6. Vita Anastasiæ, et narrationes quædam 76.
7. De Macario, et narrationes quædam 109.
8. De iracundo quodam et juvene 130.
9. Capitula e scriptis abbatis Hyperochii 133.
10. Septem orationum capita, quæ abbas Moses abbati Pœmeni misit 135.
11. Ad Gregorium theol. *περὶ ἀσκήσεως* 144.
12. Epistola Palladii episc. Helenopolitani ad Lausum Præfectum cubiculi 150.
13. Joannis archiepisc. Cpolitani ad Joan. Chrysostomum oratio 154.
14. Vita Euthymii 176.

LXVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 222, sæc. xiv. vel xv.

Continet Codicem Canonum ecclesiasticorum.

LXIX.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 173, anni (vide f. 156) $\overline{\sigma\omega\sigma\epsilon}$ = A.D. 1367; binis columnis.

fol.

1. Fabulæ Æsopicæ 1.
 2. Gnomologia maxima ex scriptt. sacris 2.
 3. Matthæi monachi seu Blastaris syntagma alphabeticum (vid. Beveregii Pand. Canon. et Fabr. B. G. XI. 588) 15.
 4. Quædam ex canonico (vel canonario) Joannis Cappadocis sive τοῦ νηστευτοῦ. (Fabr. B. G. XI. 99)^d 145.
 5. Nicetæ responsiones ad Constantinum quendam episc. (Fabr. B. G. VII. 750) 148.
 6. Nicephori τοῦ ὁμολογητοῦ Canones ἐκ τῶν ἐκκλησιαστικῶν συναξέων αὐτοῦ 148.
 7. Joan. Citrii responsiones (Fabr. B. G. XI. 341) 149.
 8. Catalogus metropolitaram et episcoporum, regnante Leone sapiente 155.
 9. Versus quidam, et Gregorii Nysseni quæstiones et responsa 156.
- In fine duo ff. membranacea ritualis cujusdam fragmenta, sæc. xiii. vel xiv., continent.

LXX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 206, anni $\overline{\epsilon\chi\iota\epsilon}$ = A.D. 1107. Codex bene exaratus, binis columnis. Mutilus in initio.

Hæc in initio τὸ παρὸν βιβλίον λαυσιακὸν ὑπαρχὶ τῆς μονῆς τοῦ ἁγίου Νικολάου τὸ ἐπινομαζόμενον τοῦ γριγορίου.

fol.

1. Palladii historia Lausiaca 1.
(Vide Meursii Op. VIII. 344 sqq. et Fabr. B. G. X. 100).
2. Hieronymi monachi historia de patribus Ægyptiis (Fabr. B. G. IX. 296, 297) 111.

^d "Ex scriptis ejus nihil statem tulit, præter paucas epistolas." —Fabr.

3. Zosimæ abbatis cohortationes (? Fabr. fol. B. G. VIII. 73) 170.
4. Moysi abbatis orationes, ad abbatem Poemena (Fabr. B. G. XI. 702) . . . 190.
5. Persæ sermonum asceticorum excerpta 203.

LXXI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 342; anni 5ωκγ = A.D. 1315. Optime exaratus.

Continet Joannis Climaci scalam Paradisi.

LXXII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 277, sæc. xiii. vel xiv. Mutilus in fine.

Continet Joannis Climaci scalam Paradisi.

LXXIII.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 251, sæc. xiv.

Continet Joannis Climaci scalam Paradisi.

LXXIV.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 277, sæc. xiv. Mutilus in initio.

Continet Joannis Climaci scalam Paradisi, cum scholiis.

LXXV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 130, sæc. xiv. Mutilus in initio.

Continet Joannis Climaci scalam Paradisi.
Ad finem habet excerpta ex patribus.

LXXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 308, sæc. xv.

Continet J. Chrysostomi et aliorum patrum homilias diversas.

Habet ad finem hæc:— + αὕτη ἡ βύβλος
ὑπάρχει τῆς μονῆς τοῦ Κώνσταντος.
Inc. τὰς παρούσας ἡμέρας οἱ πολλοὶ.

LXXVII.

Codex bombycinus, ff. 443, sæc. xv.; mutilus initio et fine.

	fol.
1. Homilia ἀκέφαλος	1.
2. Joannis Chrysostomi homilia in elevationem crucis	12.
3. Andreæ Cretensis homilia in idem	21.
4. Commemoratio S. Joannis apostoli	38.
5. Martyrium Demetrii τοῦ μυροβλήτου	56.
6. Vitæ Cosmæ et Damiani	69.
7. Germani archiepiscopi Cpolitani encomium in Deiparam	83.
8. Vita Nicolai archiepiscopi Myræ	89.
9. Gregorii archiepiscopi Cpolitani sermo in natalem Jesu Christi	117.
10. Joannis Chrysostomi sermo εἰς τὰ ἅγια θεοφάνια	131.
11. Theodori τοῦ δαφνοπάτου in receptionem S. Joannis Baptistæ manus	142.
12. Antonii archiepiscopi Alexandriæ vita S. Athanasii	155.
13. Joannis metropolitanæ Euchaitensis encomium Basilii, J. Chrysostomi et Gregorii	230.
14. Amphilochii episcopi Iconiensis sermo in occursum Domini	254.
15. Joan. Chrysostomi sermo in idem	263.
16. Joan. Chrysostomi sermo in annunciationem B. V. M.	270.
17. Martyrium Blasii	277.
18. Martyrium Georgii	289.
19. Vitæ &c. Constantini et Helenæ	312.
20. Joan. Chrysostomi sermo in natalitia D. Jo. Baptistæ	368.
21. Commemoratio Eliæ prophetæ	381.
22. Ephremi Syri sermo in transfigurationem Christi	389.
23. Joan. Chrysostomi sermo in decapitationem D. Joan. Bapt.	407.
24. Joan. Damasceni encomium in mortem B. V. M.	418.

LXXVIII.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 784, sæc. xvii. Mutilus in fine.

	fol.
1. Heraclidis Cyprii Paradisus . . .	3.
2. Isaac Syri sermones ascetici . . .	289.
3. Palladii Historia Lausiaca . . .	572.
4. Sermones xv. ascetici . . .	688.
5. Apophthegmata SS. Patrum capp. x. .	720.
6. Canones Apostolorum Petri, &c. . .	760.

LXXIX.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 442, anni $\overline{\alpha\chi\zeta}$
= A.D. 1606. Habet ad finem hæc:—τὸ
παρὸν βιβλίον πατερικὸν ὑπάρχει τῆς μονῆς
τοῦ Σίμωνος Πέτρου.

Fol. 434 habet hæc:—πέφθακε τέρματα τῶν
πατέρων θείας βίβλου. χάρις καὶ δόξα τῷ θεῷ
καὶ πόνος Ἰωήλου (?).

Αὕτη ἡ θεία καὶ ἱερὰ τῶν ὁσίων καὶ θεοφορήτων
πατέρων ἢ καλουμένη παράδεισος ψυχικὸς ὑπάρ-
χει τῆς ἀγίας ταύτης καὶ σεβασμίας μονῆς τῆς
σιμόπετρας.

Ἐτελείωθη ἐν ἔτει $\overline{\xi\chi\zeta}$ [ubi, secunda manu, $\bar{\alpha}$
pro $\bar{\zeta}$, recte] Ἰουλίου φθίνοντος.

Continet Heraclidis Cyprii Paradisum.

LXXX.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 458, sæc. xiii.
vel xiv.

Continet Joannis Climaci κλίμακα, seu scalam
Paradisi.

LXXXI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 94, sæc. xvii,
desumptus ex Cod. MSto in Bibl. Vaticana,
num. 286.

Continet Aretæi Cappadocis octo libros de Morbis.
Inc. Ἀμβλύτητες, ἰλιγγοί, τευόντων βαρέα.

LXXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 48, anni $\overline{\alpha\psi\kappa\zeta}$
= 1727, (ubi error est annorum novem;
patet enim aliunde epistolam cui subscri-
bitur A.D. 1718 scriptam fuisse): in Cpoli
exaratus.

Continet—

1. Propositiones quasdam de consensu
non-jurantium (ut appellantur) An- fol.
glorum cum ecclesiis orientalibus . . . 1.
2. Responzionem Patriarcharum . . . 7.
3. Brevem expositionem fidei in ecclesiis
orientalibus acceptæ 40.

LXXXIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 166, sæc. xvii.
exeuntis.

Continet Preces, quibus titulus Δεήσεις, προσευχαί,
ἐντεύξεις, καὶ εὐχαρισταὶ καθημεριναί, manu
W. Wake, Archiepiscopi Cantuar. exaratas.

LXXXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 144, sæc. xviii.

Continet Apollonii Pergæi Conica. Inc. Ἀπολ-
λώνιος Εὐδήμῳ χαίρειν. Εἰ τῷ τε σώματι

LXXXV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 134, transcriptus
(A.D. 1704) ex Codd. MSS. Bibl. Regiæ
Parisiensis, num. 2153, 2714, 2719.

Continet Sereni Antisnensis philosophi de sectione
Cylindri ad Cyrum libros duo. Inc. πολλοὺς
ὁρῶν, ᾧ φίλε κύριε [κύριε], τῶν περὶ γεωμετρίαν . . .

LXXXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 287, sæc. xvii.

Continet Pappi Alexandrini Collectionum mathe-
maticarum libros ii. 15 ad viii. Inc. γὰρ αὐτοὺς
ἐλάσσονας μὲν εἶναι.

I N D E X

LOCORUM IN LECTIONARIIS GRÆCIS

WAKE ARCH. GR. CODICES XIII.—XIX., XXIII.

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Matth. i. 1-25	-	166	186	180	201	184	202	226
ii. 1-12	-	168	189	183	204	187	205	229
13-23	-	169	190	185	205	187	206	229
iii. 1-6	-	172	192	188	-	-	211	232
1, 5-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	231
1-11	-	-	-	-	207	189	-	-
13-17	-	176	196	191	209	190	213	234
iv. 1-11	-	177	197	192	210	191	214	235
12-17	-	177	197	193	210	191	215	236
18-23	-	53	44	34	61	35	49	38
23—v. 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-
25—v. 12	-	-	198	177	191	30	216	32
v. 14-19	122	183	199	157	188	-	238	215
20-30	-	-	-	-	-	30	45	33
31-41	-	-	-	-	-	31	46	34
33-48	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	-
42-48	-	51	43	32	58	32	46	35
vi. 1-13	-	107	89	80	119	126	95	154
14-21	-	108	91	81	120	126	97	154
22-33	-	54	46	35	63	38	50	41
31-34, vii. 9-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	36
vii. 1-8	-	52	44	33	60	34	48	38
7-11	-	-	-	83	-	-	98	155
9-18	-	-	-	-	-	31	46	34
12-21	-	-	179	171	196	181	188	221
15-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
19-23	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
21-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
24—viii. 4	-	53	45	34	62	37	49	40
viii. 5-13	-	56	47	37	65	42	51	44
14-23	-	55	47	36	64	41	51	44
23-27	114	160	182	173	199	33	192	37
28—ix. 1	-	57	49	38	66	45	52	47

INDEX LOCORUM

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Matth. ix. 1-8	-	58	50	39	68	47	54	51
9-13	-	57	48	38	66	45	52	47
14-18	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	37
18-26	-	58	49	39	67	47	53	51
27-35	-	60	51	41	69	50	55	53
36—x. 8	-	-	-	-	-	33	236	{ 38 246
x. 1, 5 (frag.)	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-7, 14-15	-	-	-	-	-	180	186	220
1, 5-8	-	160	183	174	199	182	192	222
9-15	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	39
16, 17 (frag.)	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	-
16-22	125	185	175	-	-	35	186	39
17, 18, 23-25, 28-31	-	-	-	-	-	183	196	225
23-31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
32-36, xi. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
32-33, 37-38 (una cum } xix. 27-30	-	51	43	33	59	32	48	35
37—xi. 1	-	59	50	40	68	50	54	53
xi. 2-14	109	-	202	198	-	36	222	42
15-26	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	42
20-26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
27-30	-	190	184	194	211	{ 37 192	218	43
xii. 1-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-
1-13	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	43
9-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
14-16, 22-30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
15-21	-	170	191	186	206	188	207	230
22-29	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
30-37	-	160	{ 51 87	41	70	52	55	56
38-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
38-50	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
46—xiii. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
xiii. 3-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
3-32	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
10-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
24-30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
31-33, 44-46, 53-58	-	-	-	-	-	185	202	-
31-36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
33-43	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	50
44-58	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
45-54	-	157	179	168	195	179	184	{ 50 220
53-58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
xiv. 1-13	-	-	-	-	-	{ 43 203	-	52
14-22	-	61	52	42	71	53	56	56
22-34	-	62	53	43	72	56	57	60
34—xv. 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
35—xv. 21	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-
xv. 12-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
21-28	-	{ 75 101	84	55	114	114	{ 69 91	{ 87 139
29-31	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	53

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Matth. xv. 32-39	-	62	53	43	72	55	57	60
xvi. 1-12	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	54
13-19	-	190	210	-	-	200	{ 201 236	246
21-28	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	54
xvii. 1-9	-	192	213	-	-	202	242	249
10-13	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
10-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
14-23	-	64	55	45	74	-	59	63
24—xviii. 5.	-	63	54	44	73	-	58	63
xviii. 1-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
4-11	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-
10-20	-	50	41	31	57	29	43	32
18—xix. 1-2, 13-15 }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
23-35	-	66	56	46	76	-	60	67
xix. 3-12	-	65	56	46	75	-	59	67
10-26	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-26	-	-	58	48	78	58	61	70
xx. 1-16	III	186	203	-	119	{ 48 194	223	58
17-28	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	59
29-34	-	67	57	47	78	58	61	70
xxi. 1-17	-	121	102	93	133	133	108	163
12-14	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
12-14, 17-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
18-27	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	61
18-43	-	126	-	96	-	134	110	164
18—xxii. 14	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-
28-32	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	61
33-42	-	69	59	49	80	60	63	73
43-46	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	62
xxii. 2-14	-	70	61	51	82	63	64	78
15-22	-	68	59	49	79	60	62	73
15—xxiii. 39	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
15—xxiv. 2	-	-	110	100	-	138	114	168
23-34	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	62
35-46	-	72	62	52	84	66	-	82
xxiii. 1-12	-	69	60	50	81	63	63	77
13-28	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	64
29-39	-	-	171	159	-	53	-	65
34-39	-	-	-	-	189	176	66	-
xxiv. 1-13	-	71	62	52	83	66	65	81
3-35	151	123	108	98	136	136	112	166
13-28	-	-	-	-	-	54	65	-
27-33	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	66
34-36, 39, 42-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-
34-42	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
34-44	-	-	63	53	85	69	-	85
36—xxvi. 2	154	133	115	106	139	140	119	171
42-47	-	156	178	-	-	179	-	219
45-51	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
xxv. 1-13	119	74	-	-	87	{ 55 70	68	86
14-29	-	73	-	53	85	69	67	86
31-46	-	105	88	79	118	120	94	147

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Marc. ix. 42—x. 32 ...	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	129
x. 10-16 ...	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	129
32-45 ...	140	116	98	89	129	{ 130 137	104	160
46-52 ...	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	131
xi. 1-11 ...	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	141
11-33 ...	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	131
22-26, et Matth. vii. } 7-8 ...	-	-	217	82	-	-	97	155
xii. 1-12 ...	-	-	-	-	-	108	239	133
13-27 ...	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
13-44 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
28-37 ...	-	-	-	160	-	{ 110 176	177	-
38-44 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-
38—xiii. 8 ...	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	136
xiii. 9-13 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	-
9—xiv. 9 ...	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	137
33-37, xiv. 3-9 ...	-	-	-	170	-	180	187	-
xiv. 1-11 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
10—xv. 15 ...	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	142
xv. 1-32 ...	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-
1-41 ...	230	228	-	-	-	166	-	145
16-32 ...	219	219	144	140	181	160	152	197
22-41 ...	-	-	-	-	-	119	161	204
43-47 ...	227	224	148	145	185	163	157	200
43—xvi. 8 ...	27	14	13	-	18	9	13	9
xvi. 1-8 ...	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-20 ...	248	196	215	153	-	-	171	{ 211 256
Luc. i. 1-25, 57-68, 76, 80 ...	-	188	207	-	-	198	233	243
24-38 ...	116	182	204	201	-	195	225	240
39-49, 56 ...	{ 104 114	151	172	161	190	176	176	214
ii. 1-20 ...	-	180	188	182	203	186	204	228
20, 21, 40-52 ...	-	170	193	187	-	188	208	231
22-40 ...	106	178	200	195	211	193	219	237
43-51 ...	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	-
iii. 1-18 ...	-	174	194	189	208	190	212	233
19—iv. 15 ...	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	88
21, 22 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-
21, 22, iv. 1, 2, 14, 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	236
iv. 16-22 ...	-	151	169	157	187	72	175	{ 89 215
22-30 ...	-	-	211	-	-	{ 72 198	231	90
31-36 ...	-	77	63*	55	88	73	70	90
38-44 ...	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	91
v. 1-11 ...	-	77	63*	56	88	73	70	91
12-16 ...	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	92
17-26 ...	-	78	64	57	89	75	71	93
27-32 ...	-	80	65	58	91	78	72	97
33-39 ...	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	92
vi. 1-10 ...	-	81	66	59	92	80	73	99
12-19 ...	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-
17-19. ix. 1, 2 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	92

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Luc. xii. 42-48	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	111
48-59	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	111
xiii. 1-9	-	-	-	-	-	90	246	112
10-17	126	92	76	68	103	97	82	120
19-29	-	94	78	70	106	101	84	125
31-35	-	-	-	-	-	90	190	112
xiv. 1-11	-	96	80	71	108	104	86	128
12-15	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
16-24	-	94	77	69	105	99	84	123
25-27, 33-35	-	-	-	-	-	182	194	224
25—xv. 10	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
xv. 1-32	-	-	-	-	-	114	91	140
4-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
11-32	-	102	86	77	115	-	92	-
xvi. 1-9	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
10-15	-	98	81	73	110	106	87	130
15-17, et xvii. 1-4	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	125
19-31	-	84	69	61	95	83	75	104
xvii. 3-10	-	99	82	74	111	109	88	133
12-19	-	95	79	71	107	102	85	126
20-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
20-36	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	115
xviii. 2-8	-	100	83	75	112	111	89	-
10-14	-	102	85	76	113	112	90	137
15-17, 26-30	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	124
18-27	-	97	80	72	109	104	86	128
29-34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
31-34	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	125
35-43	-	98	82	73	110	107	87	131
xix. 1-10	-	99	83	74	112	109	89	134
12-28	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	117
29-40	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	148
37-48	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-
39-48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
xx. 1-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-
1-26	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	118
20-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
27-40	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	120
46—xxi. 4	-	101	84	76	113	113	90	139
xxi. 5-8, 10, 11, 20-24, 28-33	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
8, 9, 25-27, 33-36	-	104	88	78	117	120	93	147
12-19	108	157	177	167	195	100	185	121
20-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
28-32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
37—xxii. 8	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	122
xxii. 1-39	-	140	-	113	-	145	126	177
7—xxiii. 1	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	149
66—xxiii. 49	235	231	156	-	-	168	-	-
xxiii. 1-56	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	152
32-49	224	221	146	143	183	162	155	199
xxiv. 1-12	250	196	165	154	-	205	172	211
4-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254
12-35	4	3	2	-	3	{ 3 205	2	1
36-53	80	39	35	22	-	{ 23 206	34	25

INDEX LOCORUM

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Joh. i. 1-17	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-
18-28	3	2	2	-	2	2	2	1
19-26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232
29-34	-	176	196	191	209	191	214	235
35-43	-	5	-	-	5	3	-	2
35-52	7	-	4	-	-	4	4	-
44-52	130	110	93	84	{ 6 122	-	99	3
ii. 1-11	16	9	9	-	12	6	-	6
12-22	11	6	6	-	8	5	6	4
iii. 1-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	-
1-15	9	6	5	-	7	4	5	3
13-17	-	153	173	162	191	177	179	217
16-21	17	9	9	-	13	7	9	6
22-33	12	7	7	-	9	5	7	4
44-52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
iv. 5-42	50	25	23	9	31	15	23	16
46-54	29	15	14	-	19	10	14	10
v. 1-15	36	19	18	3	23	12	17	13
17-24	19	10	10	-	13	7	9	7
24-30	-	11	10	-	14	7	10	7
24-vi. 2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-vi. 2	-	11	11	-	15	8	10	7
vi. 5-14	58	30	27	13	36	18	27	19
14-27	24	13	12	-	17	8	12	8
27-33	31	16	15	-	20	10	14	10
35-39	32	17	15	-	21	10	15	11
40-44	33	17	16	1	21	11	15	11
48-54	33	17	-	1	22	11	16	11
51-54	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
54-69	39	20	19	4	24	12	18	13
vii. 1-13	41	21	19	5	26	13	19	13
14-30	43	22	20	5	27	13	20	14
37-52, viii. 12	101	49	40	31	55	28	42	30
viii. 3-11	-	-	-	169	-	179	-	221
12-20	45	23	21	7	28	14	21	15
21-30	47	24	22	7	29	14	22	15
31-42	48	24	22	8	30	15	22	16
42-51	56	28	26	12	34	17	26	18
51-59	57	29	26	12	35	17	26	18
ix. 1-38	66	33	30	16	40	20	30	21
39-x. 9	60	31	28	14	37	18	28	19
x. 1-9	124	185	-	206	-	197	-	224
9-16	118	161	169	158	188	-	194	215
17-27	62	32	29	15	38	19	29	20
22-30	-	165	-	-	-	-	200	-
27-38	64	32	29	16	39	19	29	20
39-42	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	236
xi. 1-45	142	117	99	91	130	131	105	161
47-54	73	36	32	19	43	21	33	23
xii. 1-18	148	122	103	95	135	134	109	164
17-50	-	137	-	110	144	143	123	174
19-27	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
19-36	74	37	-	20	44	22	33	23
24-26, 35, 36	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	239
25-36	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	216

	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XXIII.
	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.	fol.
Joh. xii. 28-36 ...	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
35, 36, 44-50 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
36-47 ...	77	38	34	21	46	23	33	24
xiii. 1-11 ...	-	-	126	-	-	-	129	-
3-17 ...	-	144	-	117	-	150	-	179
12-17 ...	-	-	127	-	-	-	129	-
31-xviii. 1 ...	188	200	128	123	161	151	136	185
xiv. 1-11 ...	83	41	36	23	47	24	35	25
10-21 ...	84	41	37	24	48	24	36	26
21-24 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	242
27-xv. 7 ...	89	43	-	26	50	25	38	27
xv. 1-7 ...	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	-
9-16 ...	-	-	-	205	-	-	228	-
17-xvi. 2 ...	35	{ 18 183	17	-	22	11	16	12
xvi. 2-13 ...	91	44	-	27	51	26	38	27
15-23 ...	93	45	-	27	-	-	39	28
15-33 ...	-	-	-	-	52	26	-	-
23-33 ...	95	46	-	28	-	-	40	28
xvii. 1-13 ...	86	42	38	25	49	25	37	26
11-21 ...	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-
18-26 ...	97	47	-	29	54	27	40	29
xviii. 1-28 ...	205	210	136	132	172	156	145	191
28-xix. 16 ...	211	214	140	-	176	158	148	194
28-xix. 37 ...	-	234	159	-	-	170	-	-
xix. 6, 9-11, 13-20, 25-28, } 30-35 ...	-	-	173	163	192	178	179	217
15-37 ...	242	153	-	-	-	-	-	-
23-37 ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	205
25-27 ...	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-27, xxi. 24, 25 ...	-	-	206	205	-	196	228	242
25-37 ...	226	223	147	144	184	162	156	200
38-42 ...	228	224	149	145	186	163	157	201
xx. 1-10 ...	251	197	166	-	-	207	172	254
1-18 ...	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-
11-18 ...	253	197	167	-	-	207	173	{ 212 255
19-31 ...	14	8	8	-	-	{ 6 207	8	5
xxi. 1-7 ...	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-
1-14 ...	-	198	167	-	-	208	174	{ 213 255
1-20 ...	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	29
15-25 ...	98	48	39	-	-	{ 27 209	41	-

CODICES MSS. LATINI.

LXXXVII.

CODEx MEMBRANACEUS, in folio grandi, ff. 289; binis columnis, literis majusculis, sæc. xv.

MISSALE olim ad ecclesiam S^{ti} Botulphi extra Aldgate apud Londinium pertinens. Sequitur usum Eboracensem.

LXXXVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio grandi, ff. 173; binis columnis, optime exaratus et conservatus, A. D. 1167. In initio hæc:—"Liber sancte Marie de Bildevas scriptus anno ab incarnatione Domini mclxvii." Mutilus in initio.

AUGUSTINI Homiliæ xxx. in Evangelium sec. Joannem. Sequitur Titulus:—

"Aurelii Augustini Doctoris Hiponiensis Episcopi Omelie in evangelium Domini Jesu secundum Johannem, quas ipse colloquendo primum ad populum habuit: et inter loquendum a notariis acceptas eo quo habite sunt ordine verbum ex verbo postea dictavit."

Desunt Homiliæ 1^{ma} et 2^{da} et 3^{tia} pars.

Inc. Dedit Georgius Salteren J. C. Bristowensis, quondam Ædis Christi Commensalis.

LXXXIX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 184; binis columnis, sæc. xiv. exeuntis vel xv. ineuntis.

RANULPHI CESTRENSIS, cognomine Higdon (sive Higden) **POLYCHRONICON** ab initio mundi usque ad mortem regis Edwardi III. (A. D. 1377), in septem libros dispositum^a.

^a In codice MS. Bibliothecæ Coll. C. C. apud Cantab. (M. xiv. 3) hæc leguntur:—"Anno 1344—Hic revera Ranulphus suas Cronicas terminavit Post hunc scripsit quidam monachus Wigorn. Joannes Malvern, quasi duorum annorum omittens tempora." At in codice nostro, sub anno 1342, hæc leguntur; "Hic finivit Ranulphus Cestrensis opus suum."

Ad initium hæc, sæc. xv. vel xvi. ineuntis;—"Ranulphus Cestrensis, sive Policronicon Auctor, cessit fatis regnante Edwardo tertio et Cestriæ sepultus est."

Et ad finem hæc;—"Corpus hujus Ranulphi conditum est in monasterio S. Werburgi in australi parte templi juxta chorum prope ostium quod ducit in cimiterium: archus illi in muro excavatus est. Inscriptum fuit in muro; 'Non hic sub muro, sed subter marmore duro.' Ostendit M^r. Bucstey (?)."

Dedit Samuel Burton, A. M., Ædis Christi Alumnus, A. D. 1595.

XC.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 131; binis columnis, diversis, ad minimum duabus, manibus; sæc. xv. Mutilus in fine.

Habet ad initium ff. 5, ad finem ff. 4 continentia formas et exemplaria Brevium.

Continet **ANONYMI COMMENTARIUM IN PROPHE TAM DANIELEM**.

Inc. Prologus; Intelligencia opus est in visione. Inc. Liber; Daniele prophetam, &c. Sicut dicit papa.

Dedit G. Ballowe, A. M., 5 Oct. A. D. 1601.

XCI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 227; binis columnis, partim sæc. xiv., partim xv. Mutilus in fine.

Continet **TRACTATUS** varios. fol.

I. Nicolai de Aquæ Villa Summa sermonum (numero 56) dominicalium, per totum annum cum tabula I.

Inc. "Dicite filie Syon ecce rex tuus."

	fol.
2. Narrationes et exhortationes nobilitatis extractæ de vitis patrum, cum indice	90.
3. D. Aur. Augustini de Visitatione Infirmorum	112.
Inc. Visitacionis gracia. Nepoti meo carissimo morienti	
4. "Decem regulæ nobiles quibus Deo placere valeamus" Florarii Bartholomæi	116.
5. Tractatus de militia spirituali	117.
Inc. Sicut miles temporalis armis munitur	
6. Sermo nobilis de custodia Angelica	118.
7. Sermo de passione Christi. Ad initium hæc:—"Chambernoldus, quondam Socius in Collegio Exon., et postea frater de ordine Augustinianorum (?) exposuit et dixit hunc sermonem"	121.
8. Versus hexametri de Redemptore	130.
9. Sermo in die Ascensionis	131.
10. Sermo de Beata Virgine Maria	133.
11. Declaratio de Oratione Dominica	141.
12. De Salutatione Angelica	144.
Inc. Pro eo quod commendabilis consuetudo matris nostre ecclesie	
13. De Symbolo Apostolico	149.
Inc. Nunc est de fide disserendum, quia nulla oratio	
14. Excerptum ex Augustino de sex speciebus sacrificii spiritualis	162.
15. "Quoddam extractum de Holcote in lectura." Cum tabula	164.
16. D. Aur. Augustini de 12 Abusionibus	193.
Inc. Primo si sine operibus bonis sapiens et predicator fuerit	
17. Augustini de dignitate naturæ hominum	195.
Inc. Quanta dignitas humane conditionis	
18. De cognitione veræ vitæ	195.
Inc. Sapientia Dei os muti aperuit	
19. Innocentii III. papæ de miseria hominis	196.
Inc. Lotarius indignus diaconus &c. Modicum ocii	
20. Augustini de Mendacio	203.
Inc. Magna quæstio; de mendacio	
21. Ejusdem contra Mendacium	210.

	fol.
22. Ejusdem de pœnitentia	216.
Inc. Quam sit utilis	
23. Sententiæ quædam grammaticales, "Cum prologo ad intelligendum difficili"	219.
Dedit G. Ballowe, A. D. 1601.	

XCII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 81, optime exaratus, eximie pictus: A. D. 1326, si, ut videtur, hunc codicem auctor regi Edwardo III. solium ascendenti dono dedit. Tegmine regali operitur codex.

WALTERI DE MILEMETE clerici liber de officiis regum, cui titulus "Hic incipiunt rubrice capitulorum hujus libri de nobilitatibus, sapientiis, et prudentiis regum; editi ad honorem illustris domini Edwardi Dei gracia regis Anglie, incipientis regnare Anno Domini ab incarnatione M.CCC.XXVI."

Inc. In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti. amen. In principio cujuslibet operis est nomen sancte et individue trinitatis invocandum

	fol.
1. Tabula Capitulorum	1.
Insignia Regis Angliæ 1.	
Insignia Principis primogeniti Regis 2.	
Imagines pictæ Regis Edwardi II. et Isabellæ Reginae 4.	
2. De invocatione Dei nominis in principio cujuslibet operis	5.
3. Epistola allectiva dominum regem ad scientiæ regalis cognitionem	8.
4. De regis religione et spe in negociis divinæ potencie	14.
5. De nobilitate regis et prosperitate regiminis et de causis suæ expeditionis	19.
6. De regis sapientia	21.
7. De regis deliberatione	24.
8. De regis gratitudine	27.
9. De profectu regalis litteraturæ	33.
10. De regis consiliis et secretis propositis non detegendis. Et de ejus experientiis in consiliariis habendis	37.
11. De regis solatiis, et melodiis circa regem habendis	43.

	fol.
12. Quod quilibet cupidus, avarus, vel invidus a regis consiliis et consortiis merito sit removendus	45.
13. De provisione regis pro suis hominibus bellicosus	47.
14. Declaratio epistolæ regis Alexandri missæ philosopho Aristoteli	50.
15. De quatuor moralibus virtutibus regi pertinentibus	51.
16. De regis misericordia	57.
17. De præliis regis et ejus prudentiis in bellis habendis et de militum exer- citiis et alterius armatæ gentis	59.
Imaginem bombardæ habet	69.
Operationes in obsidiis diversæ depin- guntur	71.
Dedit Guil. Carpender, olim Alumnus, A. D. 1707.	

XCIH.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 281, optime exaratus, eximie illustratus arte Gallica, sæc. xv. exeuntis.

Continet HORAS S^{ti} Dionysii Areopagitæ, una cum lectionibus e vita Sancti excerptis.
Folium primum habet imaginem et insignia Guidonis xv. comitis de Laval Montmorency, qui A. D. 1500 mortuus est.

XCIV.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 152, bene exaratus, arte Gallica depictus, sæc. xv.

Continet HORAS B. Virginis Mariæ.

XCV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 163, optime exaratus, stylo Anglico, sæc. xi. vel xii. ineuntis.

Continet D. PAULI EPISTOLAS, una cum Glossa S. Anselmi.

Inc. Glossa :— Pro altercatione scribit Apostolus Romanis, confutans in gentiles et in judæos

Dedit Joan. Howson, A. D. 1588.

XCVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 454, sæc. xviii. ineuntis.

Continet " Fasciculos Zizaniorum magistri Joannis Wycelyff cum tritico." Codex ex MS. Hyperoo Bodl. 163 transcriptus.

XCVII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 91, binis columnis, sæc. xiv.

Continet RUPERTI de Ecclesiasticis officiis libros xii.

Inc. Ea que per anni circulum ordine constituto in divinis aguntur officiis

In initio hæc ;—" Hunc librum dedit dominus Fabianus Supprior Beato Albano."

" Samuel Purchas emit."

XCVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 132, optime scriptus et exornatus, sæc. xiv. vel xv.

Continet PSALTERIUM :— fol.

1. Calendarium	2.
2. Psalmi David	8.
3. Canticum Esaiæ (Is. xii.)	120.
4. Oratio Ezechiæ (Is. xxxviii.)	121.
5. Canticum Annæ (i. Reg. ii.)	121.
6. Canticum Moysi in Exodo (Ex. xv.)	122.
7. Canticum Habacuc (Hab. iii.)	123.
8. Canticum Moysi in Deut. (Deut. xxxii.)	124.
9. Hymnus, qui Te Deum appellatur.	127.
10. Fides Catholica, ut appellatur, S ^{ti} Athanasii	129.

In Calendario hæc :—

1. 8 die Octobris. "Obitus Edmundi Rede, A. D. 1430."
2. 21 die Novembris. "Isto die dominico Edmundus Rede et Agnes uxor ejus fuerunt desponsati, A. D. 1435."
3. 28 die Martii. "Obitus domine Cristine Rede, A. D. 1435."
4. 30 die Augusti. "Obitus Johannis Cottimore, Justiciarii, A. D. 1440."

5. 21 die Januarii. "Obitus Ricardi filii Edmunda Rede, A. D. 1444."
6. 30 die Junii. "Obitus Anne filie Edm. Rede, A. D. 1444."
7. 29 die Januarii. "Die Jovis Edmundus Rede armiger et Katerina uxor ejus fuerunt desponsati apud London, A. D. 1460."
8. Maii. "Die Jovis Edmundus Rede factus est miles in turri Londonensi sub excellentissimo principatu domini Edwardi Regis Anglie iii^{ti}. anno regni sui vi^{to}. (A. D. 1466)."

XCIX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 257; ff. 1-114, 223-257, binis columnis, sæc. xiv.; cætera sæc. xv.

Continet varia.

1. GALFRIDI MONEMUTENSIS historiae regum Britanniae libri xii. 1.
Inc. Dum mecum multa et de multis sæpius animo revolvens
2. LIBER qui dicitur provincialis, in quo describuntur omnes Patriarchæ, Metropolitanæ, Archiepiscopi cum suffraganeis 43.
Inc. In civitate Romana sunt quinque
3. MARTINI POLONI "domini Papæ penitentiarum et capellani" Cronicae, de Summis Romanorum Pontificibus et Imperatoribus fragmentum 46.
Inc. Quoniam scire tempora summorum Pontificum
4. BÆDÆ Historiae Ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri v. 51.
Inc. Gloriosissimo regi
5. CUTHBERTI Epilogium, de obitu venerabilis doctoris Bædæ 113.
Inc. Dilectissimo in Xto lectori Cuthwino. Cuthbertus discipulus. In Deo &c. Munusculum, quod misisti
6. NOTÆ de historia Ecclesiastica Anglica, et notationes de sanctis qui in Anglia requiescunt 113.
Inc. In nomine &c. Beatus Augustinus a beato Gregorio

7. ARISTOTELIS Secreta Secretorum, ad magnificentem regem Alexandrum 115.
Inc. Domino suo excellentissimo in cultu religionis Christiane strenuissimo Gwydoni vere de Valencia civitatis Tripol.
8. "DISPUTATIO magistralis inter ducentem et philosophum, de hominis quotidiana conceptione" 134.
Inc. Quomodo sit homo animal rationale
9. ARISTOTELIS tractatus de quatuor elementis 136.
Inc. Elementum est simpla et minima pars corporis
10. "Enplastre qest apele grace Dieu" 137.
11. MARTINI POLONI Cronica de Pontificibus et Imperatoribus, a Jesu Christo ad Papam Honorium IV. (A. D. 1284), cum indice 138.
Inc. Quoniam scire tempora summorum Pontificum
12. NICODEMI Evangelium apocryphum 199.
Inc. Factum est autem in anno quinto decimo imperii Tiberii
13. E GESTIS SANCTORUM aliquid 209.
Inc. In urbe Byzantia fuit quidam
14. INNOCENTII III. Papæ liber de missæ officii seu de Missarum mysteriis 223.
Inc. Tria sunt in quibus præcipue lex divina consistit

C.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo minori, ff. 256, nitide exaratus, arte Gallica bene pictus; sæc. xv. Mutilus initio et fine.

Continet OFFICIUM B. V. M. secundum usum Gallicanum.

CI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio grandi, ff. 51, splendide exornatus, A. D. 1528.

Continet LECTIONARIUM in usum Thomæ Wolsey, Cardinalis et Archiepisc. Eboracensis exaratum.

CII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 181, sæc. xv. ineuntis; valde mutilus.

Continet REGISTRUM brevium, præcipue ecclesiasticorum.

CIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 243, sæc. xv.

Continet CORPUS JURIS ANGLIÆ. fol.

1. Magna carta de libertatibus Angliæ	5.
2. Carta de foresta	7.
3. Sententia super Cartas lata contra transgressores	10.
4. Provisiones de Merton	10.
5. Statuta de Marleberge	12.
6. Statuta de Gloucestre	18.
7. Statuta Westmonasterii i ^{ma}	21.
8. " " ii ^{da}	32.
9. Modus calumniandi essonia	50.
10. Compositio monetæ et mensurarum	51.
11. Statuta de anno bissextili	51.
12. Statuta Quo Warranto	51.
13. Statuta de mercatoribus	52.
14. Statuta Wynton	53.
15. Statuta de moneta	55.
16. Articuli de moneta	55.
17. Statuta de militibus	56.
18. Statuta de scaccario	57.
19. Visitaciones scaccarii	59.
20. Statuta religiosorum	59.
21. Quo Warranto i ^{ma}	60.
22. Statuta de Justiciariis assignatis (Gallice)	61.
23. Statuta Exon. (Gallice)	62.
24. Articuli Exon. (Gallice)	63.
25. Circumspecte agatis	64.
26. Gavelet in London	65.
27. Judicium pistoris	66.
28. Statuta de moneta	67.
29. Statuta lymorum (Gallice)	67.
30. Compositio de ponderibus	68.
31. Statuta de emptoribus terrarum	68.
32. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem	69.
33. Assisa panis	69.
34. Assisa cervisiæ	70.

35. Lucrum pistoris	70.
36. Dies communes in banco	70.
37. Dies communes in placito dotis	70.
38. Statuta de bigamis	71.
39. Statuta de conspiratoribus	71.
40. Statuta de juratoribus et recognitoribus	72.
41. Statuta de wardis (Gallice)	74.
42. Visus francii plegn	75.
43. Fet assauer [i. e. faites à savoir] (Gallice)	76.
44. Magna Hengham	88.
45. Parva Hengham	104.
46. Modus componendi brevia	112.
47. Judicium essonatorum	115.
48. Bastardia	120.
49. Cadit Assisa	123.
50. Articuli in narrando	130.
51. Natura brevium	132.
52. Ordo exceptionum	133.
53. Tractatus Coronæ	138.
54. Exceptiones contra brevia	138.
55. Placita Coronæ	142.
56. Officium coronatoris	150.
57. Registrum brevium	155.
58. Index	239.

CIV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 314, binis columnis, sæc. xv.

E libris Archiepiscopi Morton, cujus insignia et signum folio primo exhibentur—[qui A. D. 1486 factus est Archiepiscopus.]

Continet JOANNIS DE PLATEA commentarium in Justiniani Institutiones.

Ad finem habet colophon:—"Postremo, errores defectus et corruptiones, vel quodcunque non bene dictum reperiatur in dictis per me super hoc libro institutionum humili et fraternali prece exoro Ego Johannes de Platea minimus legum doctor unumquemque lectorem ut non livoris aculeo, sed caritatis zelo corrigere et emendare dignetur, cum potius ex succinctu lectionum et temporis angustia quam ex alio processerint: ideo correctori melius sentienti me subjicio et laudem reddo Jesu Christo salvatori meo, qui semper est benedictus Deus per infinita secula seculorum. Amen."

CV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 374, binis columnis, sæc. xiv. vel xv.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam, una cum interpretationibus nominum Hebræorum secundum Remigium.

Ad finem duo folia, continentia fragmentum operis ejusdam anonymi juridici.

“Liber Willelmi Skipwyth, armigeri.”

“Liber Gulielmi Prichardi ex dono avunculi sui Davidis Lewis, D.C.L., Admiralis curie supremi judicis.”

“Liber ecclesiæ Christi, ex dono G. Prichardi, alumni et M.A.”

CVI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 364, binis columnis, sæc. xiv. vel xv.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam.

Ad initium habet ordinem librorum, et lectiones epistolarum et evangeliorum per totum annum.

Ad finem hæc, sæc. xv.:—“Iste liber constat Domino Ricardo Wyot, olim Decano Capelle Ducis Gloucestræ.”

Dedit Ricardus Lowe, armiger, de Cawne in agro Wiltonensi, August. 24°. 1610.

CVII.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 462, binis columnis, sæc. xiv.

Habet in initio duo folia, continentia fragmentum sermonis gallice scripti.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam, cum interpretationibus nominum Hebræorum secundum Remigium. Habet item ad finem tabulam lectionum.

Ultimo folio hæc, manu recentiori:—“Biblia magistri Roberti Wrangwys, quam emit a Johanne Mowre pro pretio librarum V. (?) A. D. 1462.”

“Liber Thomæ Beneti, 1553.”

CVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 366, binis columnis, sæc. xv.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam, cum interpretationibus nominum Hebræorum secundum Remigium.

Ex dono honoratissimi Comitis de Corke, 1628.

CIX.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 457, binis columnis, sæc. xiv.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam, cum interpretationibus nominum Hebræorum secundum Remigium, et lectionibus pro diebus quorundam sanctorum.

Ad initium hæc:—

“Pour Monsieur Foucaut,

“Cete Bible de sept cent ans secundum Lucam ie (est) la done au plus zelé des intendans qui serve au jourduy la corone.”

“In the year 1728 I bought this book, and the note above was then in it.”

Habet codex in tegmine insignia Ducatus Flandriæ.

Donum Samuelis Rogers, M.A., Alumni et Bibliothecarii, 1784.

CX.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 420, binis columnis, sæc. xv.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam, cum interpretationibus nominum Hebræorum secundum Remigium.

CXI.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, ff. 721, binis columnis, (membranæ tenuissimæ,) sæc. xiv.; mutilus in fine.

Continet BIBLIA SACRA secundum versionem Vulgatam.

Ex dono G. Griffith, alumni et M.A., A.D. 1628.

CXII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 92, quorum quatuor ad finem chartacea, sæc. xvi.,

sub temporibus Elizabethæ Britt. Reginae. Liber, ut apparet in tegmine, Matthæi Parker Archiepiscopi Cantuar.

Continet "TRANSCRIPTUM VETERUM STATUTORUM et ordinationum Curie metropolitice Cant. de Archibus London una cum rescriptis et constitutionibus plurium Archiepiscorum:" (ad calcem paginæ stant insignia Matthæi Parker Archiep. Cant.)

1. Transcriptum e Concilio Winton. de primatu Doroberniæ ii.
2. Titulus Libri iii.
3. Catalogus rerum iii.
4. Calendarium Ecclesiasticum, e codice quodam antiquiore (sæc. xv.) depromptum. [Die Dec. 17^{mo}. hæc habet, "Consecratio Matthæi Parker Archiep. Cantuar. A.º. 1559"] ix.
5. Statuta edita per Robertum [Wynchelsey, A. D. 1294] i.
6. Statuta per Johannem [Stratford, A. D. 1342] 17.
7. Regia immunitas pro jurisdictione ecclesiastica 44.
8. Rescripta et ordinationes a diversis Archiepiscopis Cantuar. pro honore Curie Cantuar. 47.
9. Ordinatio Matthæi (Parker) Archiep. Cantuar. 64.
10. Index, &c. 68.

CXIII.

Codex membranaceus, (cuique quaternioni 10 ff.), ff. 161, optime exaratus, A. D. 1456.

Ad finem hæc:—"Manu mathei domini herchulani de vulterris. Ad clarissimam civitatem A. D. 1456."

Continet P. VIRGILI MARONIS Æneidis libros xii. Ex dono Joannis Moore, S. T. P., Canonici et Sub-Decani, A. D. 1766.

CXIV.

Codex membranaceus, (cuique quaternioni 10 ff.), ff. 48, A. D. 1456; manu ejusdem Matthæi de Vulterris.

Continet P. VIRGILI MARONIS Bucolica et Georgica.

CXV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 189, bene exaratus, sæc. xii.

In initio hæc:—"Liber Sci Albani quem qui ei abstulerit aut titulum dederit anathema sit. Amen."

Continet varia.

1. PETRI DAMIANI Liber qui dicitur Dominus vobiscum 3.
Inc. Non ignorat sanctitatis vestre prudentia
2. Liber qui dicitur Laus heremiticæ vitæ 21.
Inc. Sed inter hec libet
3. S. AUGUSTINI Tractatus de libro arbitrio 23.
Inc. Necessaria valde res est, fratres,
4. VENERABILIS BEDÆ Expositionis de tabernaculo et vasis ejus ac vestibus sacerdotum libri tres 31.
Inc. Locuturi, juvante Domino, de figura Tabernaculi
Dedit Samuel Purchas.

CXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 171, sæc. xvii. exeuntis vel xviii. ineuntis.

Continet SUMMAM THEOLOGICAM ex Sententia Doctoris [Altham] in Ecclesia Anglicana traditam.
Inc. Hæc ad declarationem foundationis lecture nostræ

(Roger Altham Ædis Christi Canonicus factus est A. D. 1691.)

CXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 194, sæc. xviii.

Continet ANONYMI Romanensis Tractatum de septem Romanæ Ecclesiæ Sacramentis. Pars Prior.

CXVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 168, sæc. xviii.

Continet ANONYMI Tractatum de septem Sacramentis. Pars altera.

CXIX.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 162, sæc. xviii.

Continet ANONYMI Tractatum de septem Sacramentis. Pars tertia.

CXX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 35, sæc. xvii.
"Auctore erudito Judæo" (ut in tegmine
libri describitur).

Continet ANONYMI propositiones CC. e Novo Tes-
tamento depromptas, contra divinitatem Domini
nostri et auctoritatem Novi Testamenti.

CXXI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 154, sæc.
xv.

Continet GESTA ROMANORUM.

Inc. Ancelmus in civitate Romana regnavit
prudens valde

Dedit Matthæus Weys (?) *Ædis Christi Alum-
nus et Theologus.* 1640.

CXXII.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, ff. 98, sæc.
xv.

"SUMMA FRATRIS H. SUPER LIBRUM DECRETA-
LIUM" quinque libris exposita.

Inc. Prologus; Sicut dicit lex

1. De summa Trinitate et de constitutioni-
bus ecclesiasticis et de ordinationibus fol.
clericorum 2.

Inc. Quid est fides. Fides est sub-
stantia et fundamentum

2. De judiciis et processu judiciorum . . . 16.

3. De vita et honestate clericorum &c. . . . 32.

4. De matrimonio 58.

5. De peccatis et maleficiis clericorum . . . 69.

Dedit Robertus Payne, S.T.P., et Canonicus.

CXXIII.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, ff. 196, sæc.
xv.

Continet REGISTRUM BREVIUM.

E dono D. Wheeler, capellani A. D. 1822.

CXXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 45, sæc. xvii.

1. NICOLAI MERCATORIS Holsati, e Societate
Regia Logarithmic-techniæ Praxis, seu fol.
methodus construendi Logarithmos . . . 1.

2. CHRISTIANI PHILOLOGI EREMITÆ, "ἐγὼ εἶμι
in Cena Dominica expansa Fidei ipsis
sensibus ministrantibus, seu exercitatio
metaphysica Christiana de Corpore
Christi Eucharistico, A. D. 1696" . . . 24.

CXXV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 375, A. D.
1586.

Continet—

1. JOANNIS HARGRAVE Tractatus de Logica;
"cui ultimam manum imposuit Dom.
Joannes Hargravus Anglus in Colle-
gio Anglorum Rhemis: Die 29^{no} Julii, fol.
A. D. 1586" 1.

2. De Physica, ejusdem, ut videtur, auctoris 202.

CXXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 250, A. D.
1632.

PETRI DE ALVA Commentarius; cui titulus "Com-
mentarii in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis
juxta mentem Subtilissimi Doctoris Duns Scoti:
per sapientem patrem Fratrem Petrum de Alva,
S.T.P., Franciscani, A. D. 1632."

"Manu Fratris Thomæ De Ouando Minoritæ."

CXXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 186, A. D.
1633.

PETRI DE ALVA Commentarius; cui titulus
"Commentarii una cum quæstionibus in libros
De Anima secundum subtilissimum Doctorem
Duns Scotum. Per sapientissimum patrem
Fratrem Petrum de Alva, &c., A. D. 1633."
Eadem manu exaratus.

CXXVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 57, sæc. xvii.

Continet ELEMENTORUM EUCLIDIS MATHEMATICO-
RUM libros i—iv. (Græce et Latine).

CXXIX.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 436, sæc. xvii.
ineuntis.

Continet SEBASTIANI BENEFEILD (seu Benfield),

Prælectiones Rhetoricas in Collegio Corporis Christi apud Oxon. habitas; et ipsius manu exaratas.

E dono R. Gardener.

CXXX.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 27, A.D. 1712.

Continet CERTAMINA POETICA Ædis Christi.

CXXXI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 214, sæc. xvii. exeuntis.

Continet DAVIDIS GREGORY, M. D., Astronomiæ Professoris Saviliani, opera mathematica.

1. Notæ in Newtoni Principia.
2. Geometria de motu.
3. Newtoni Methodus Fluxionum et Methodus Isaaci Barrow explicatæ.

“D. D. David Gregory, S.T.P., Decanus.”

CXXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in 16mo., ff. 56, sæc. xviii. ineuntis.

Continet MATHEMATICA. fol.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Tabula potestatum Numericarum . . . | 1. |
| 2. Logistica Linearis (pro constructione Æquationum Geometrica) | 2. |
| 3. Æquationum Algebraicarum distributio ac solutio | 13. |
| 4. Æquationes quadraticæ | 24. |
| 5. Æquationes cubicæ | 34. |
| 6. Pro trisectione anguli | 42. |
| 7. Æquationes quatuor dimensionum | 44. |
| 8. De maximis et minimis | 52. |
| 9. Artificium muniendi geometricum a Matthia Gigero Basiliensi | 57. |

CXXXIII.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 22, A.D. 1689.

Continet D. GREGORII INSTITUTIONUM Astronomicarum partem quartam.

CXXXIV.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 25, sæc. xvii. exeuntis.

Continet NICOLAI MERCATORIS (Holsati) e societate Regia Logarithmo-techniæ Praxin.

“Dedit H. Aldrich Decanus, A. D. 1694.”

CXXXV.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 37, sæc. xvii.

Continet MATHEMATICA.

1. WILHELBORDI SNELLII *περὶ λόγου ἀποτομῆς καὶ περὶ χωρίου ἀποτομῆς* resuscitata Geometria.
2. WILHELBORDI SNELLII Apollonius Batavus seu Exsuscitata Apollonii Pergæi Geometria.
3. PAPPI Præfationis Libri vii. Explicatio.

CXXXVI.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in folio, ff. 11, A. D. 1703.

Continet LECTIONEM ASTRONOMICAM.

CXXXVII.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in folio, ff. 23, A. D. 1736.

Continet ANNOTATIONES IN CICERONEM, ex Bibliotheca Societatis Jesu, Romæ, transcriptas.

CXXXVIII.

Fasciculus membranaceus, in folio, ff. 8, sæc. xv.

Continet varia ad Universitatem Cantab. spectantia.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. HONORII PAPÆ EPISTOLÆ ad Universitatem Cantabrigiensem | fol. 1. |
| 2. SERGII PAPÆ id. | 1. |
| 3. JOANNIS PAPÆ id. | 1. |
| 4. MEMORANDA de Universitate Cantab. | 2. |
| 5. NICOLAI CANTILUPI Historiolam Universitatis Cantabrigiensis | 3. |

CXXXIX.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 40, sæc. xvii.
 Continet PRÆPARATIONUM CHEMICARUM DESCRIPTIONES.

CXL.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 66, sæc. xvii.

Continet JOANNIS FOXE "SYLLOGISTICON seu Argumenta in utramque partem hinc inde desumpta, de re et materia Cænæ Eucharisticæ; cum Epistola hortatoria ad Romanæ Ecclesiæ sectatores per Joannem Foxe."

CXLI.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 94, sæc. xvii.
 Continet—

1. Regulas Generales Scholæ.
2. Græcæ Grammaticæ Compendium.

CXLII.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 100, sæc. xvii.
 Continet idem.

CXLIII.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 19, sæc. xviii.
 Continet Rudimenta Linguæ Hebraicæ.

CXLIV.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, sæc. xvii.

1. Hebraicæ Grammatices Rudimenta, in usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis; liber impressus A. D. 1708.
2. Dialectus Syriaca. ff. 1-34.
3. Dialectus Arabica. ff. 1-43.
 Ad finem hæc:—"Has paginas Illius Aldrichii manu conscriptas fuisse volui, Lector, ne esses nescius."

CODICES MSS. ANGLICI.

CXLV.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 385, binis columnis, sæc. xv. ineuntis: bene exaratus. "Written not much after 1400." [See Wycliffe's Bible, Oxford Ed. p. li.]

WYCLIFFE'S BIBLE, in the early version, with the usual Prologues to the Old Testament and the Gospels. The Epistles have none.

There is prefixed a Table of Lessons, &c. after the Salisbury Use.

"Liber Roberti Claye, Ecclesiæ de Flower Vicarii, qui A. D. 1575, dedit Edwardo Saunders de Flower, qui Ædi Christi dono dedit."

CXLVI.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 238, binis columnis, sæc. xv. "Written about

1440." [See Wycliffe's Bible, Oxford Ed. p. li.]

WYCLIFFE'S NEW TESTAMENT in the later version, with the usual Prologues. Prefixed is a Table of Lessons, &c.; subjoined are Lessons and Epistles out of the Old Testament, and a summary of the contents of the New Testament.

"Dedit Th. Ballowe, M. A. et Alumnus, Oct. 21, 1629."

CXLVII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 157: "in the latter half of the fifteenth century."

WYCLIFFE'S TRANSLATION OF ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES, from the Galatians to the Hebrews inclusive, in the later version.

CXLVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 206, binis columnis, sæc. xv. Deficit folium ultimum.

JOHN GOWER'S CONFESSIO AMANTIS, in Eight Books.

At the beginning are the following :—

“ Hic declarat [reve]rentiam sereniss[imi] Regis Anglie Ricardi [secundi] Johannes Gower licet multiplicibus fatigatus suscipere non recusavit [et] variis floribus recollectis [ex] variis Cronicam historiis ...

“ Torpor, hebes sensus, scola parva, labor minimusque

Causant, quo minimus ipse minora canam.
Qua tunc Engisti lingua canit insula Bruti
Anglica Carmente metra juvante loquar
Ossibus ergo carens, quæ conterit ossa loquelis
Absit et interpres stet procul, oro, malus.”

Inc. Of them that writen us before.

The Prologue differs from that given in the printed edition. [Cp. Catal. Bibl. Laudianæ in Bibl. Bodl. p. 431.]

At the end :—

“ Explicit iste liber qui transeat obsecro liber
Ut sine livore vigeat lectoris in ore
Qui sedet in scammis celi det ut ista Johannis
Perpetuis annis stet pagina grata Britannis.”

The colophon is :—“ Tercius iste liber Anglico sermone in octo partes divisus : qui ad instantiam serenissimi principis domini Regis Anglie Ricardi secundi conficitur : secundum Danielis prophecia super huius mundi regnorum mutatione a tempore Regis Nabugodonosor usque nunc tempora distinguitur. Tractat etiam secundum Nectanabum et Aristotilem super iis quibus Rex Alexander tam in sui regimine quam aliter super amorem et amantum condiciones, fundamentum habet. Ubi variarum cronicarum historiarumque finem necnon poetarum philosophorumque scripture ad exemplum distinctius inseruntur. Nomenque præsentis Opusculi Confessio Amantis specialiter intitulatur. ¶ Explicit.”

“ Liber Edwardi Cottell, regnante Elizabetha.”

“ Ex dono Henrici Byam.”

CXLIX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 136, A. D. 1626.

A WORK ON EXCHANGES, and foreign business ; probably compiled for the East India Company's servants.

1. A treatise on exchanges with Italy, Spain, Tunis, Portugal, Antwerp, France, Madeira, Constantinople, Amsterdam, India, Selavonia 1.
2. On the best form of keeping merchants' accounts 68.
3. The forme of factors' accounts 77.
4. Of the knowledg of stones and gemes 83.
5. A pollicie of assurance 97.
6. Weights, &c. at “ Constantinople in Greece” and other places 98.
7. The knowledge of druggs 112.
8. A remembrance given by the East India Comp^o. to ther factors employed, and fitt for all sarvants 113.
9. The diamond or adamas stone 133.
10. Sundry weights and measures 136.

CL.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto minori, ff. 663, A. D. 1561.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, &c.

1. “ Homelyes appoynted to be red by the mynyster upon Sondaies and other holydays throughout the yeare” 1.
2. “ The booke of Common Praier and Psalter” 98.
3. “ Psalmes of David in English meter by Thomas Sternehold and others, conferred with the Hebrew, and in certen places corrected, as the sense of the prophet required, and the note ioyned with the same. Very mete to be used of all sortes of People, pryvatelie for theire godly solace and comfort, laiying apart all ungodlie songes and ballades, which tende onlie to the norishinge of vice and corruptinge of youth.
Whereunto is added a short introduction to serve to syng psalmes” 506.

4. "A prayer for the good estate of the fol.
Queenes maiestie" 661.

CLI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, f. 127,
A. D. 1410.

BOETHIUS DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ, ren-
dered into English verse by JOHN WALTON,
Canon of Oseney.

The introduction begins:—

"Unsuffisaunce of connyng and of wytte."

The translation begins:—

"The while that Rome was regnyng in her
floure."

The colophon is:—"Explicit liber Boitii de Con-
solacione Philosophie de latino in Anglicum
translatum per Johannem Waltonum nuper
Canonicum de Oseneye, A. D. 1410."

Tanner says that he undertook the task at the
request of Elizabeth Berkeley.

[Printed by Rychard, monk of Tavistock, in
1525.]

CLII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, f. 337, sæc. xv.;
mutulus in fine.

GEOFFRY CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES, &c.

- I. The Canterbury Tales. Headed "Incipit
tractatus Galfridi Chaucer de Gestis Pere-
grinorum versus Cantuariam." fol.
- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. The Prologue | 1. |
| 2. The Knyghtis Tale | 12. |
| 3. The Milleris Prologue and Tale | 41. |
| 4. The Reves Prologue and Tale | 50. |
| 5. The Coke of Londons Prologue and
Tale | 56. |
| 6. The Cokys Tale of Gamelyn | 57. |
| 7. The Wyfe of Bathes Prologue and Tale | 71. |
| 8. The Freris Prologue and Tale | 87. |
| 9. The Sompnours Prologue and Tale | 92. |
| 10. The Clerkys Prologue and Tale of
Oxenford | 100. |
| 11. The Phisiciens Tale | 115. |
| 12. The Pardoners Prologue and Tale | 118. |
| 13. The Shipmannes Tale | 126. |
| 14. The Nonnes Prologue and Tale | 132. |
| 15. The Tale of Sir Topas | 135. |

- | | |
|--|------|
| 16. The Tale of Melibœus | 137. |
| 17. The Monkys Tale de Casibus virorum
illustrium | 153. |
| 18. The Nonnes Prestes Tale | 165. |
| 19. The Maunciples Prologue and Tale | 173. |
| 20. The Frankeleyns Prologue and Tale | 177. |
| 21. The Man of Lawys Prologue and Tale | 189. |
| 22. The Marchauntes Tale | 203. |
| 23. The Squyers Tale | 219. |
| 24. The Ploughmans Prologue and Tale | 227. |
| [Not that ordinarily printed.] | |
| 25. The first Nonnes Tale | 231. |
| 26. The Chanon Yemans Prologue and
Tale | 237. |
| 27. The Parsons Prologue and Tale | 246. |
| [The last leaf is gone.] | |

- II. 1. The Tale of the Churle and his bryd.
Fragment 273.
2. The Sege of Thebes 274.
"Liber Job: Long."
"Dedit Johannes Peyto Verney, Baro Willoughby
de Broke, A. D. 1769."

CLIII.

Codex chartaceus, (partim membranaceus,) in folio, ff. 107, sæc. xv.; valde mutulus in initio et fine.

JOHN LYDGATE'S TRANSLATION OF DARES PHRY-
GIUS on the Wars of the Greeks and Trojans.
"Digested in Latin by Guydo de Columpnis,
and sythes translated into Englyshe verse by
J. Lydgate, Monke of Bury." Part of Bk. i.
and Bk. ii.

Begins:—"And of colour surmounteth eny
grene."

Book ii. begins:—

"The envious ordre of fortunat menyng."

CLIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 172, sæc. xvi.

CAVENDISH'S LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

Title-page, "The life and death of Thomas Wol-
sey, late Cardinell, written by George Caven-
dish, his gent. usher." [Printed London
1641.] This is probably the original MS.
of the work.

CLV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 115, sæc. xviii.

CAVENDISH'S LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

"This Life of Cardinal Wolsey was transcribed from an ancient MS. by the care and at the expense of the Rev. Mr. John Blackbourn, M. A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, whose widow, by the hands of the Rev. Dr. Tookie, presents it to the Library of Christ Church, Oxon., where her husband intended it to be deposited."

It is of no value.

CLVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301, sæc. xvii.

FRANCIS HICKES' TRANSLATION OF THUCYDIDES.

Title, "The Historie of the Warres of Peloponnesus, written in Greeke by Thucydides the Athenian in eight bookes, and englished from the Greeke by Mr. Francis Hickes."

CLVII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 106, sæc. xvi.

FRANCIS HICKES' TRANSLATION OF HERODIAN.

Title:—"The Historie of Herodian, beginninge from the raigne of the Emperour Marcus: translated from the Greeke into English by Mr. Francis Hickes."

CLVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 43, sæc. xvii.

WILLIAM WAKE'S "THE CONVERTE, OR THE PERSECUTOR PERSECUTED."

By "William Wake, Clerk, A. M. in both Universities, Rector of the Holy Trinity and St. Michael's in Wareham, Dorset. Born and baptised in St. Margaret's, Westminster, the 14th of Aug. 1598, and grandfather to Archbishop Wake."

Dedicated to Sir William Pitt, Knight, and Edith his wife, and presented to them in MS., as the binding (with the letters W. E. P.) shews.

CLIX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 38, sæc. xvii. exeuntis.

JOHN FANSHAWE'S MATHEMATICAL PAPERS.

"On the construction and use of Logarithms, demonstrated from arithmetical principles."

CLX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 83, sæc. xviii.

JOHN FANSHAWE'S MATHEMATICAL PAPERS; on Equations, Permutations, and Combinations.

"These MS. papers, written by Dr. John Fanshawe, late Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Divinity, were given by Dr. Lewis Bagot, Bishop of Norwich, Dean of Christ Church, in the year 1783."

CLXI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 47, sæc. xviii.

MATTHEW SAU (?) GLOUCESTER'S WONDER.

Title:—"Glocester's Wonder, or the Whispering Place in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester handled and explicated. Wherein are also comprised many curious passages concerning the five Senses, and of Natural and Morall Philosophy. By M. S."

CLXII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 112, A. D. 1683.

GEORGE DALGARNO "ANIMADVERSIONS UPON DIFFICILES NUGÆ."

A sort of common-place book; especially an autobiographical sketch of the Author's attempt to introduce an "Universal Character."

"Liber Manuscriptus Georgii Dalgarno Scoti ab ejus vidua D. G. [David Gregory] traditus Maio, 1698."

CLXIII.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 12, A. D. 1705.

DAVID GREGORY'S REVIEW OF THE COVENANT.

Title:—"A Review of the Covenant, as it was

entered into in the year 1638 in Scotland. In a Dialogue betwixt an Anti-Covenanter and an Old-Covenanter; written by David Gregory of Kinardy, A. D. 1705, at Aberdeen."

CLXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 74, A. D. 1644.

EDWARD WALKER ON THE KING'S HAPPY PROGRESS, &c.

Title:—"His Maiesties Happy Progresse and Successe from the 30th March to the 23rd Nov. 1644. Related by Sr. Edward Walker, Kn^t. Garter, Principall King of Armes, and Secretary of his Ma^{ties} Councell of Warre."

Dedicated to the King.

This is the original MS. with Sir E. Walker's own signature to it.

Begins:—"Whoever will impartially survey the causes of this unnatural and universall Rebellion, &c."

CLXV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 117, A. D. 1689.

JOHN WALLIS, D. D. (Professor of Geometry), on PASCHAL-TABLES.

Title:—"Discourses concerning the Paschal-Tables, and the Seat of Easter, by John Wallis, D. D., Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford."

Dedicated to Archbishop Sancroft, May 11, 1689.

CLXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 33, A. D. 1700.

PRINCE WILLIAM'S (Duke of Gloucester, son of Queen Anne) LATIN EXERCISE BOOK; with remarks and corrections of his Tutor, Bishop Burnet. (See Burnet's Hist. of his Own Times, sub anno 1700.)

D. D. Edward Smallwell, S. T. P., Bishop of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, 1799.

CLXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto minori, ff. 47, sæc. xvi. [The latest date of a printed book given in the Catalogue is A. D. 1574.]

CATALOGUE OF MSS. and early printed books in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

CLXVIII.

Codices chartacei, in quarto, sæc. xviii. [The latest date mentioned is 1727.]

A PEERAGE, or work on the English Nobility, containing their Creation, Pedigrees, and Arms in Colour, from the Norman Conquest down to the Reign of George I. In xix volumes.

CLXIX.

Codices chartacei, in folio, sæc. xviii.

A PEERAGE, (taken from the above, enlarged,) from the Norman Conquest down to King Edward I. In v volumes.

CLXX.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 255, sæc. xviii. [Carried on to 1745.]

HENRIETTA SHAW'S HERALDRY.

Title:—"A continuation of Mille's Catalogue of Honour, the work of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, left unfinished by him at his death A. D. 1588, and carried on by his nephew, Thomas Milles, and published A. D. 1610. From which time the titles are flung into Alphabetical Order, and all the Viscounts (who have not enjoyed any higher title) are inserted from the first institution of that rank by King Henry VI. By Henrietta Shaw."

CLXXI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 208, sæc. xviii.

The second volume of the above.

CLXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ab. A. D. 1724-1729.

ARCHBISHOP BOULTER'S LETTERS, vol. i.

CLXXIII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ab. A. D. 1729-1738.

ARCHBISHOP BOULTER'S LETTERS, vol. ii.

"Dedit Gul. Wall, L.L.D., Ædis Christi Alumnus, A. D. 1769."

CLXXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 118, A. D. 1664.

A REPERTOIRE OF CHARTERS, MUNIMENTS, and other writings belonging to the University of Oxford, under the care of the Custos Archivorum, A. D. 1664.

CLXXV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 101.

A MISCELLANEOUS NOTE BOOK, chiefly in English; with notes, glossaries, &c., in Arabic and Italian, and with grammatical remarks in Arabic.

CLXXVI.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 27, sæc. xvii. ineuntis.

A TREATISE ON THE LAWFULNESS, &c. OF TITHES.

CLXXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 61, A. D. 1713, 1714.

TWO LETTERS CONCERNING LAY-BAPTISM; (1) To the Rev. Mr. P., Rector of L—, by D. W. Dated Oct. 29, 1713. (2) Answer to the same gentleman to whom the foregoing letter was written. By E. Kelsall, of Boston. Dated May 12, 1714.

CODICES MSS. GALLICI.

CLXXVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 133, sæc. xiv., optime exaratus, arte Gallica eximie depictus.

THE NEW TESTAMENT, in French, according to the translation of Guyard Des Moulins.

Preceded by a List of the Chapters, and their contents, in a later hand.

Formerly belonged to Jove Desplacet? S. Viriez? In a later hand, "1421. Valois." and "Jhan

Baptiste Deforestz," with his cognisance, a young oak tree.

CLXXIX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 7, A. D. 1503.

L'ORDONNANCE DE LA CONFRAIRIE DE LA S. S. CONCEPTION DE LA VIERGE.

Folio 1. contains portraits of King Henry VII., his queen, and children, with the Royal Arms.

Folio 2. contains the petition of the French residents in London to the King:—

“A l'honneur et louenge de la tres-glorieuse Royne du monde sainte Marie vierge et mere de Jesu Christ notre sauveur, en lan de grace mil cinq cens et troys. et le dix neufiesme du triumphant Reigne de votre tresnoble tresexcellente et tresvictorieuse maieste. Considerant, &c. . . . combien que long temps devant lan surdict aucunz voz subiectz de la nacion de france habitantz en cestuy votre Royaulme commencerent une fraternite dela purissime conception de notre dame. et pourceque les dictz voz subiectz navoient pas la hardiesse de acceder a une si tresexcellente maieste en icelluy temps prirent votre historian Maistre Bernard Andree pour estre leur mediateur &c. . . . avecque laide des bons freres et seurs dicelle en lesglise Conventuale des freres prescheurs de votre prememoree Cite de Londres. &c.”

On folio 3. the title:—“Sensuit lordonnance de la confrarie de la tressacree et immaculee conception de la benoiste vierge marie mere de nostre sauveur et redempteur Jhesu crist,

qui fut ordonnee en lan de nostre Sr. Mil cinq cens et troys, le xxii^e Jour de mars soulz le scel des maistres estans pour icelluy an. Cest asscavoir Jehan Heute. Estienne le Sannier. Jehan Martin, et Mahiet le peletier. Acompaignez de plusieurs autres freres de ladite confrarie.”

CLXXX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 83, A. D. 1599.

LE LIVRE DES PSEAUMES par Esther Anglois.

Title:—“Le livre de Pseaumes escrites en diverses sortes de lettres par Esther Anglois Françoise: a Lislebourg en Escosse 1599.”

Dedicated, and presented to Queen Elizabeth.

On f. v. is the portrait of Ester Anglois herself, by her own hand.

The book is bound in a kind of salmon-coloured velvet, much worn away, with a border of gold thread, brodered with small pearls, and in the centre the royal crown, in pearls, with the Tudor rose below it.

CODICES MSS. ITALICI.

CLXXXI.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 16, A. D. 1693.

FORMAZIONE E MISURA DI TUTTI I CIELI, &c.
Oxon. 23 Dec. 1693.

Dedicated to the Prince of Tuscany, “Di V. V. ultimo scolare del Galilæo, academico Fiorentino, il rin vigorito Accademico della Crusca.”

It contains an “Ænigma Geometricum,” propounded 4 April, 1692, by Pius Liscus Pusillus.

CLXXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, ff. 52, sæc. xvii.

PALLADIO, L'ANTICHITA DI ROMA, “di M. Andrea Palladio, raccolta brevemente dagli Autori antichi et moderni. Aggiuntovi un discorso sopra li fuochi degli Antichi. Roma, 1596. 8^{vo}.”

CODICES MSS. CAMBRENSIS.

CLXXXIII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 60, sæc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii. ineuntis.

Contains MEDICAL PRESCRIPTIONS, and LETTERS (in English), and WELSH POEMS, in praise of Sir John and Sir Harry Salisbury.

1. The first and last leaves are parchment; being eight leaves of a Latin MS. in double columns, sæc. xiv. containing fragments of a collection of Briefs, &c. fol. 1, 60.
2. A couple of broad sheets A. D. 1596, (1) on sundrie necessarie observations meete for a Christian 3. (2) Certaine necessarie observations for health (in rhyme) 4.
3. Sundry medical prescriptions 5.
4. Letter of "Sir Henry Sydney, Knight of the Order and Lord President of Wales, and then Lord Deputie of Ireland, writing to his younge sonne Mr. Ph. Sydney (with a letter from the Ladie Marie Sydney to the same, at the same time)" 12.
5. Letter of the Lord Keeper to the Earl of Essex, and reply 13.
6. Letters by Sir Walter Raleigh 15.
7. A letter of Charles I. (dated Aug. 13, 1625, from Ludlow Castle) 16.
8. Medical prescriptions 17.
9. Poems in Welsh in praise of Sir John Salisbury (A. D. 1593) 20.
10. Letter to Charles Earl of Nottingham, Lord Howard of Effingham, &c. 28.
11. Poems in Welsh in honour of the Salisbury family, A. D. 1607-8.

At the end,

"Our patron John Salisbury, Esquire of fame,
Hath caused us a concord. God prosper the same.
1699."

And "Henrye Salusburye cceweniensis Baro-
nett 1688 (?)."

CLXXXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 302, sæc. xvi. exeuntis.

WELSH POEMS, WRITTEN BY WILLIAM KYNWAL OF PENMACHNO (who flourished 1560-1600), and other Welsh poets, at the request of Catharine of Berain, then wife of Sir Rich. Clough, K. S.

The Poems are chiefly in praise of Sir John Salusbury, and of members of the family of Catharine of Berain.

Title:—"Y llyfr hwnn a ddechrevais i Wiliam Kynwal prydydd dynnv 'r arvau ac yscrivenv 'r iachav ai golvyddav pann oedd oed Krist. 1570. i meistres Katrin aeres en̄dr ap Robart Vychan o lann vfudd val y Kair yn hyssbys-sach kar llaw ac aeres yn dal tir" &c.

- Contents:— fol.
1. Pedigree of Catherine of Berain 2.
 2. Receipts, prescriptions, verses, and sonnets in praise of Sir John Salusbury 33.
 3. Some verses by Sir John Salisbury 47.
 4. Welsh poems to Sir John Salisbury 51.
 5. " " addressed to our Lord Jesus Christ (1602) 56.
 6. More Welsh poems to Sir J. S. 58.
 7. Certaine necessary observations for health 77.
 8. Part "of a letter from Constantinople to the Bishop of Arres forme (?), which contain old evidences (?) of Sir John Salusburie" 78.
 9. Prescriptions, and fragments of poems, and divers Salusbury matters 79.
 10. Poems in Welsh on the ancestors of Catherine of Berain.
 1. On Jevan ap Tudur 89.

2. On Tudur ap Jevan 94.	7. To Catherine of Berain 161.
3. On Robert Vychan ap Tudur 98.	8. Elegies on her 174.
4. Elegies 105.	9. Poems, &c. to Mr. John Salusbury (1593) 208.
5. Poems on Tudur ap Robert Vychan 107.	10. Sundries 298.
6. On Mr. John Salusbury 139.	

CODICES MSS. HEBRAICI.

CLXXXV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 369, sæc. xviii.
ineuntis.

R. MARDOCHÆI NATHANIS RADICES, vol. I.

Titulus: — "R. Mardochæi Nathanis Radicum
sive Thematum Hebræorum Expositiones La-
tine a Nicolao Fullero redditæ," &c.

CLXXXVI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sæc. xviii.
ineuntis.

R. MARDOCHÆI NATHANIS RADICES, vol. II.

CLXXXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 270, A. D.
1472.

VIRSHURII (seu Virturii) Liber de Cælo et Mundo,
dispositus per quæstiones.

(Cf. Wolfii Bibl. Hebr. IV. 790. N^o. 356.)

CLXXXVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 220.

AKIBA BEN JOSEF: Expositio Libri Jetzira (seu)
Liber Creationis.

CLXXXIX.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 34.

Liber Arithmetices (ספר החדשבוין).

CXC.

Codex chartaceus (partim membranaceus), in
folio, ff. 161, sæc. xv. (?)

(1) R. LEVI BEN GERSHON super Commen-
tarium Averrois in librum Aristotelis fol.
de Anima 1.

(2) Expositio in librum Aristotelis de Me-
teoris 114.

CXCI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 514, sæc. xviii.

EDWARDI GRIFFITH (A. B. ex Aula Magd. Oxon.)
Loca Concordantia, cum uniuscujusque Radicis
Latina Interpretatione, secundum Robertso-
num, Buxtorfium, Marium de Calassio et
Noldium.

[Obiit E. Griffith, A. D. 1753.]

Dedit Joannes Morris, S. T. P., Ædis Christi
Canonicus et Ling. Hebr. Professor.

CXCII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 144, sæc.
xviii.

EDWARDI GRIFFITH "Collectio Verborum et sen-
tentiarum quæ in Hebræo Codice extant et
in LXXvirali desiderantur; necnon Lectiones
variæ et phrases: et vice versa quæ in
LXXvirali (Grabiana Ed.) interpolantur et
varie leguntur."

CXCIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 42. fol.

1. Fragmentum operis cujusdam majoris . 1.
2. Epistolæ duæ, quarum prior a R. Chasdai Ben Ishah scripta est ad Regem Cosar 35.
(Vide Buxtorfium, Lib. Cosar. Præf.)

CXCIV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 57.

Liber de Scientiis Medicis בחכמות ספר הרפואה.

CXCV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 130, sæc. xvii. vel xviii.; mutilus in initio.

Rationes Præceptorum טעמי מצות a Cabbalistic work.

(Vide Wolf. Bib. Heb. I. pp. 296, 776.)

CXCVI.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, ff. 88, A. D. 1410, bene exaratus.

Continet הלכות, Halacoth, sive Commentarium in Tractatum Talmudis, cui nomen Baba Kama.

CXCVII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 253.

R. ISRAELIS Commentarius in Pentateuchum. Inscibitur דובר משרים "loquens recte."

CXCVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 82, A.D. 1636.

Ad finem hæc, lingua Hebræa;—" Descripsi hoc ego, parvus Jacob, filius Simeonis Franco (?), vespere primi mensis Chesvan in quinto die Anni 5396 Creationis, Amstelodami."

COLLECTANEA CABBALISTICA.

1. R. MOSES BAR NACHMAN'S Sodoth, or Cabbalistic Secrets.

2. ספר הנהיר—'Book of Elucidation' or 'of Glory.'

3. פרקי היכלות—Chapters on Temples by R. Ishmael.

4. A treatise by R. Ishmael.

5. פרקי המרכבה—'Chapters of the Chariot.'

6. ספר העיון—'Book of Contemplation:' by R. Chammai.

7. R. Azariel's questions and answers.

8. A treatise by R. Barzillai.

9. Exposition of the Book of Jetzirah.

10. פירוש ספר יצירה—Perush sepher Jetzirah, by R. Isaac, son of Abraham.

11. ספר היחוד—'Book of Unity.'

12. ספר ביאור הספירות—'Elucidations of Sephiroth.'

CXCIX.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 56, sæc. xvii.

THREE OPINIONS on the question "Whether the children of the Secret Jews in Portugal, born of Christian women, bear the same rights in the Jewish world as the Jews themselves?" Answers, affirmative.

1. ספר נפש הגר—was written at Eisenstadt (Hungary) in 1651.

2. ספר בתי נפש—was written by the son of the writer of the above.

3. Written by R. Beer Jeitteles.

CC.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 79, sæc. xviii.

MEBO HIGGAION: Introduction to Logic.

CCI.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 158, sæc.

JEHUDA KOHEN, Commentary on Logic.

CODICES MSS. ARABICI.

CCII.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 136, A. H. 1213
[= A. D. 1798]; optime exaratus, et ornatus.
[Written in Arabic in the Neshki character,
with an interlinear Persian Translation.]

CHAPTERS ON MOHAMMEDAN MYSTIC THEOLOGY,
or Quietism.

Chap.	Chap.
i. Of Existence.	viii. Of Speech.
ii. Of Unity.	ix. Of Sight.
iii. Of Knowledge.	x. Of Purity.
iv. Of Love.	xi. Of Desire.
v. Of Reverence.	xii. Of Help.
vi. Of Affection.	xiii. Of Hearing.
vii. Of Attachment.	xiv. Of Spirit.

CCIII.

Codex bombycinus, formæ minimæ, 24^{mo}.

THE KORAN.

CCIV.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 340, A. H. 845
[= A. D. 1441]; optime exaratus.

THE KORAN: written by Ahmed Ibn Hájí
Mahmúd.

In a curious Arabian binding.

CCV.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 282, bene
exaratus.

THE KORAN.

CCVI.

Codex partim bombycinus, partim charta-
ceus, in octavo, ff. 96, A. H. 1136 [= A. D.
1724].

THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT.
(A fragment.) Contains what is called the
8th section. The number of the nights is not
mentioned. The MS. begins with the con-

tinuation of the History of King Omar al
Naomann, Queen Aberwezeh, and their chil-
dren.

This Tale is not in Galland.

CCVII. ⁻²⁰⁷

Codex bombycinus, in quarto.

THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS.

Contains—

1. Introduction, with stories of the Genius and
Lady in glass case, &c.
2. The Merchant and Genius.
3. The First Old Man, &c.
4. The Second Old Man, &c.
5. The King and Physician.
6. The Husband and Parrot.
7. The Punished Vizier.
8. The King of the Black Isles.
9. The Porter, &c.
10. The Three Apples, &c.
11. Noor ad Deen, &c.
12. Little Hunchback (part).
13. Noor ad Deen and the Persian Slave (part).

CCVIII.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 103.

GABRIEL EBN PHERHAT [Priest, and Monk of
Aleppo, a Maronite] on the Laws of the Ara-
bian Language, and on Grammatical Rules of
the same; in three books and a conclusion.

Written by Gabriel Ebn Pherhat for Ebn
Hajib Ebn Hejham Ebn Malec, on behalf of
the Christian Arabs.

CCIX.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, A. H. 1041
[= A. D. 1632].

AHMED EBN MOSTAPHAI, 'Spring Flowers,' or a
discourse on the learned men under the Otto-
man Empire.

CCX.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 226, A. H. 1130 [= A. D. 1718].

THE KORAN (complete), with the Text vowel-pointed.

CCXI.

Codex bombycinus, in folio, ff. 106.

THE KORAN (part), in the Moorish character.

CCXII.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto.

1. THE KORAN, "the 30th part, containing 36 Suratas," viz. from 78 to the end, fol. in Arabic 1.
2. "King Salamon's Judgement about Birds and Beasts," in Turkish 25.
3. History of Daniel the Prophet and of Gabriel 37.

CCXIII.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto, A. H. 1136 [= A. D. 1724].

A TALE, entitled "the History of the Sun of the Day, the Moon of Moons, and the Ebony Horse."

CCXIV.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A COMPLETE LETTER WRITER, with an Index.

CCXV.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, A. H. 1071 [= A. D. 1661].

ABULCASSEM ALGIARIE, of Damascus, "Detection of Secrets and Revelation of Arcana; explaining the mysteries of the 30 sciences in 30 sections."

This book belonged to J. Hemming, Aleppo, 1744.

CCXVI.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 167, A. H. 997 [= A. D. 1557].

ROONEDDIN ASTARABAD'S Commentary on Ebn Alhasib's Grammar called Caphiah.

[See Herbelot, p. 904.]

This book belonged to J. Hemming, Aleppo, 1745.

CCXVII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

ABULPHADL MOHAMMED EBN ALSHOHNA, "Chronicon Halebi, or Select Pearl."

[Vide Herbelot, p. 792.]

CCXVIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 203.

THE GEOGRAPHUS NUBIENSIS.

On the first page:—

"Hunc Geographum manu sua exscripsit David Clericus, patruus meus: Joannes Clericus St. F."

CCXIX.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, sæc. xviii.

AN ARABIC and ITALIAN WORD-BOOK.

Belonged to Antonio Crutta.

CCXX.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto.

THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER OF MACEDON: by an anonymous author; a Christian, who states that he translated it out of the Greek.

CCXXI.

Codex bombycinus, vel potius charta crassa, oblonga, in quadratam formam complicata, A. H. 1118 [= A. D. 1707].

ALI EBN MOSTAPHA'S EXAMPLES OF CALLIGRAPHY, in a folding stiff paper book.

CCXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

THE PSALMS OF DAVID. After Ps. CL. are subjoined (1) "I was little in my Father's House;" (2) Moses' Song of triumph; (3) Song of the Three Children.

The name of the scribe was Jacob.

CCXXIII.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto minori, sæc. xvii.

THE FOUR GOSPELS: written probably by the hand of David Clerk. (See CCXVIII.)

CCXXIV.

Codex chartaceus, forma oblonga, ff. 60.

ARABIC POEMS: written in an African hand.

CCXXV.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in octavo.

PIOUS PRECEPTS, suitable for teaching children the Christian Religion.

It begins with the Arabic Alphabet, and ends with the Apostles' Creed.

CCXXVI.

Fasciculus bombycinus, in octavo.

A SHORT ARABIC GRAMMAR, in Arabic. Aleppo, 1744.

CCXXVII.

Fasciculus bombycinus, in octavo.

AN ANSWER TO THE LETTER OF ABDALLA ZACHIE, a Deacon, excommunicated by the Church of Constantinople.

CCXXVIII.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in octavo.

ABULAIYTH NAIR EBN MOHAMMED EBN IBRAHAM AL SAMARCAND; his "Prælusio, or book on the Mohammedan Prayers, Rites, and Laws." Belonged to J. Hemming, Aleppo, 1747.

CCXXIX.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in octavo.

JOURNAL OF AN ARABIAN TRAVELLER, with a Treatise on Physiognomy. In Arabic, but in the Barbary character.

CCXXX.

Fasciculus chartaceus, in quarto.

LEXICON, English and Arabic. Only a very small part of the Arabic is completed.

CODICES MSS. MISCELLANEI.

CCXXXI.

Codex bombycinus, in quarto, ff. 69.

THE KING AND THE BEGGAR: a mystical poem in Turkish.

Belonged to Gadalea Abrim, Tripoli, 1612.

CCXXXII.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 139; A. H. 1058 [= A. D. 1648].

"POMARIUM," or the Fruit Garden, a Persian poem.

"Dedit Joannes Dormer, Eques Auratus, de Lee Grange, in com. Bucks."

CCXXXIII.

Codex e foliis palmæ factus, forma longa, ff. 269, sæc. xix.; stylo, sine atramento, exaratus.

A Cinghalese MS.

"Dedit Joannes Sneyd, olim Alumnus."

ARCHBISHOP WAKE'S MSS., &c.

CCXXXIV.

EPISTOLÆ, &c., GUILIELMI WAKE, S.T.P., Archiepiscopi Cantuarensis.

Vol. i. LINCOLN LETTERS, I.: from March 14, 1705, to 1714.

CCXXXV.

Vol. ii. LINCOLN DOCUMENTS, II.: from Sept. 21, 1706, to 1712.

Contains various forms, letters, returns, copies of monumental inscriptions, &c., made by the clergy and others within the above years.

CCXXXVI.

Vol. iii. LINCOLN DOCUMENTS, III.: from June 27, 1710, to 1712.

Chiefly Letters and Testimonials.

CCXXXVII.

Vol. iv. LINCOLN DOCUMENTS, IV.: from 1709 to 1714.

List of Presentations, Testimonials, and Letters.

CCXXXVIII.

Vol. v. LINCOLN DOCUMENTS, V.: from 1713 to 1715.

Letters, and Papers referring to a Visitation; Firstfruits, Tenths, and Lands belonging to the Diocese of Lincoln.

CCXXXIX.

Vol. vi. CANTERBURY DOCUMENTS, I.: from 1716 to 1718.

Contains the documents referring to his appointment as Archbishop; Forms and Procedures; Catalogue of Lambeth Degrees from 1660 to 1717; List of Forms of Prayer since Queen Elizabeth's reign; List of Benefices in Kent, &c.; Minutes of the Visitation of 1716.

CCXL.

Vol. vii. CANTERBURY DOCUMENTS, II.: from 1716 to 1718.

Letters on Diocesan questions; a List of Patents granted by the Archbishop.

CCXLI.

Vol. viii. CANTERBURY DOCUMENTS, III.: from 1718 to 1720.

Narrative of the Dilapidations of the See; Letters; List of MS. Statutes in Lambeth Library; Lists of Lent Preachers; Copies of Royal Instructions, &c., &c.

CCXLII.

Vol. ix. CANTERBURY DOCUMENTS, IV.: from 1721 to 1724.

Surveys of Canterbury and St. David's Cathedrals; Letters on Profane Clubs; Remarks on lost Registers; Letters on Diocesan business; Account of Lincoln Diocese; List of Archbishop Tenison's MSS.; and of augmentations of Livings in the Diocese of Canterbury.

CCXLIII.

Vol. x. CANTERBURY DOCUMENTS, V.: from 1724 to 1726.

Letters on Diocesan and Archiepiscopal business; Documents relating to the Regency, 1724.

CCXLIV.

Vol. xi. CONSECRATION OF ENGLISH BISHOPS.

Treatise on the Succession; Letters to Courrayer thereon; Courrayer's Replies; the Archbishop's notes; Mr. Drake's Letters, &c. on the same; Mr. Baker's Letters, &c.

CCXLV.

- Vol. xii. IRELAND: from 1715 to 1718.
Letters from Irish Archbishops and Bishops.

CCXLVI.

- Vol. xiii. IRELAND: from 1717 to 1721.
Letters from the Lord Lieutenant (Duke of Grafton), Irish Prelates, and others.

CCXLVII.

- Vol. xiv. IRELAND: from 1722 to 1725.
Letters from Irish Prelates and others.

CCXLVIII.

- Vol. xv. UNIVERSITIES; CHARITIES; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES: from 1715 to 1718.
Letters concerning a Reform of the Universities in point of Jacobitism, 1715; Draught of an Act to vest in the Crown all Headships, &c. (for a time); Letters, &c. as to All Souls'; Merton; Trinity College, Cambridge; and on Visitatorial power; on Disaffection among the managers of Schools and Charities about London, 1716 to 1718; Documents relating to Poor Livings; to the S. P. G.; to Charity Schools.

CCXLIX.

- Vol. xvi. UNIVERSITIES: from 1718 to 1726.
Of Royal Visitations; Proceedings in Bentley's case; Address of the University of Oxford on the foundation of a Professorship of Modern History; Letters on All Souls' College, 1719; Disputes in Merton College.

CCL.

- Vol. xvii. MISCELLANEOUS Papers and Letters, I.: from 1683 to 1714.

CCLI.

- Vol. xviii. MISCELLANEOUS Papers and Letters, II.: from 1705 to 1714.
Papers on the Jubilee, in Italian; French

Letters; Notes on books, in the Archbishop's handwriting; Papers on controverted points—on Reliquaries, Adoration of the Cross &c., and the Seven Sacraments; Notes out of Pallavicini; Documents as to allegiance to William and Mary; Notes, &c. on Convocation Affairs; Queen Anne's Bounty Bill, &c.; Addresses and Petitions; various Notes on Books, &c.; a Catalogue (of the Library at Lambeth?) in the Archbishop's hand; Catalogue of the Archbishop's Law Books; of Sir H. Spelman's Library; Poems in English and Latin.

CCLII.

- Vol. xix. MISCELLANEOUS Papers, III.: from 1715 to 1718.
Notes on the Impeachments of Bolingbroke and Oxford; Rules of the House of Lords as to Bishops' Seats; Account of Dissenting Ministers in London; Frauds in the building of St. Paul's Cathedral; Wren's Letters on St. Paul's; Estimate of Population in the Parishes in which fifty new Churches are proposed; Lists of Lent Preachers, &c.; Submission of two Scottish Prelates to the General Assembly; List of Chaplains in Ordinary; Copies of Letters from Queen Anne to the Electress of Brandenburg; Documents connected with the Pretender; Journals, touching certain Nonjurors and others.

CCLIII.

- Vol. xx. MISCELLANEOUS Letters, IV.: from 1715 to 1718.

CCLIV.

- Vol. xxi. MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers, V.: from 1718 to 1720.
Proposals for a "weekly consort of musick" for the clergy orphans; French letters; Bills of Mortality for London.

CCLV.

Vol. xxii. MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers, VI.:
from 1721 to 1724.

Epitaphs on the Duke of Marlborough;
Papers relating to the Episcopal Clergy
in Scotland.

CCLVI.

Vol. xxiii. MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers, VII.:
from 1697 to 1726.

Tithes; Mr. Wheeler's Letters to the
Archbishop, 1697 to 1726.

CCLVII.

Vol. xxiv. STATE OF RELIGION in the East and West
Indies, &c.

Minutes of Society for the Propagation
of the Gospel, 1725; Royal Letter, &c.
1718; South Carolina, 1720; America,
1724; New England, 1725; Germans
in New York; Virginia, 1723; Barba-
does, 1718; on an Arabic Version of
the New Test. and Psalter, 1720; East
Indies, 1717; Archbishop Wake to the
Danish Missionaries, 1719; Batavia,
1724; Ambonia, &c. 1725; Royal al-
lowance to Vaudois Churches, 1718;
Minorca, 1717; Gibraltar, 1725; Case
and Journal of two African Princes.

CCLVIII.

Vol. xxv. EPISTOLÆ LATINÆ, &c. cum responsioni-
bus: ab A. D. 1716 ad A. D. 1721.

Latin and French Letters, with the
rough copies of replies in the Arch-
bishop's hand; Letters from Poland,
Italy, Hungary, Switzerland, France,
Tranquebar, Germany, Lithuania.

CCLIX.

Vol. xxvi. EPISTOLÆ LATINÆ, &c. cum responsio-
nibus: ab A. D. 1721 ad A. D. 1726.

Latin, French, and German Letters, with
the Archbishop's replies. From Hol-
land, Germany, Switzerland, Langue-
doc. On the consensus of the Reformed
Churches.

CCLX.

Vol. xxvii. CHARITIES, Hospitals, Schools, and
Societies; also of Manners; French
Refugees; Proselytes; Poor English
Clergy.

Queen Anne's Bounty; S. P. G.; Refugee
Bounty; a Form for examining Pros-
elytes; Society for Promoting Chris-
tian Knowledge, 1709, &c.; on Pro-
fane Books; Charity Schools, 1724;
of Poor Livings, 1714; of the fifty
new Churches in London, 1718; on
the Radclyffe Travelling Physicians,
1715; Lady Holford's Will; Charities
and Hospitals; Charterhouse Trust.

CCLXI.

Vol. xxviii. FOREIGN CHURCHES and Ministers: from
1715 to 1718.

The Germans in America; Codrington
College; Danish Missionaries in the
East Indies; Chinese matters; Vaudois
Churches; Lithuanian, Transylvanian,
Bohemian, Protestants; Mr. Crozer
on an English Episcopal Church at
Geneva; Letters to and from Frederick
William King of Prussia; French Re-
fugees; Mr. Wernrdley's Letters.

CCLXII.

Vol. xxix. FOREIGN LETTERS: from 1717 to 1721.
From France and Flanders.

CCLXIII.

Vol. xxx. FOREIGN LETTERS: from 1722 to 1726.
From France and Flanders.

CCLXIV.

Vol. xxxi. FOREIGN LETTERS: from 1722 to 1728.
From Italy; Switzerland; Germany;
Holland.

CCLXV.

GODWIN DE PRÆSULIBUS ANGLIÆ. Quarto. (Printed
A. D. 1616), with Archbishop Wake's MS.
marginal notes, &c.

CCLXVI.

ARCHBISHOP WAKE'S MS. notes on Convocation.
Folio, ff. 53.

CCLXVII.

NOMINA DIGNITATUM et Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum ex Collatione, Nominatione et Præsentatione Dom. Episc. Lincoln.

(In the Archbishop's handwriting.) Folio,
ff. 32.

CCLXVIII.

MS. TRACTS TRANSCRIBED (in the Archbishop's
handwriting). Quarto, ff. 43.

1. Reflections on the Bishop of Salisbury's
Sermon; intitled, An Apology for the
Mysteries of the Gospell page 1.
2. Of the Præ-existence of Christ 5.
3. Of the Death of Christ. (1) "The ends
why Xt. dyed" 7.
(2) "Of the Satisfaction of Xt." 21.
(3) "Of texts alledged for the Satisfac-
tion of Xt." 47.

CCLXIX.

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS ECCLESIASTICAL, treated
on by the Bishop of London. Quarto.
Printed 1684.

With MS. notes and additions by Arch-
bishop Wake.

CCLXX.

HOUSE OF LORDS: "Of the Order and Decency to
be kept in the Upper House of Parliament,
when his Ma^{tie} is not there." Octavo, A. D.
1707.

CCLXXI.

NOTITIA ARCHIDIACONATUS Bedford. I. A to K.

These volumes contain returns from the Clergy
of all the Livings in the several Archdea-
conries of the Diocese of Lincoln.

CCLXXII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Bedford. II. L to Z.

CCLXXIII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Huntingdon. I. A to K.

CCLXXIV.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Huntingdon. II. L to Z.

CCLXXV.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Bucks. I. A to K.

CCLXXVI.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Bucks. II. L to Z.

CCLXXVII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Leicester. I. A to K.

CCLXXVIII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Leicester. II. L to Z.

CCLXXIX.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Stow.

CCLXXX.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Lincoln. I. A to C.

CCLXXXI.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Lincoln. II. D to K.

CCLXXXII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Lincoln. III. L to R.

CCLXXXIII.

NOTITIA ARCHID. Lincoln. IV. S to Z.

CCLXXXIV.

VISITATIO DIOECESIS Cantuar. I. A. D. 1716.

CCLXXXV.

VISITATIO DIOECESIS Cantuar. II. A. D. 1720.

CCLXXXVI.

VISITATIO DIOECESIS Cantuar. III. A. D. 1724.

CCLXXXVII.

VISITATIO DIOECESIS Cantuar. IV. A. D. 1728.

These volumes contain similar returns for the
Diocese of Canterbury.

CCLXXXVIII.

MS. NOTES ON CHURCH LAW, in Archbishop Wake's
handwriting. Quarto, ff. 59.

CCLXXXIX.

COLLECTANEA ECCLESIASTICA: ab A. D. 1509 ad
A. D. 1553. ff. 311.

1. Writ for a Convocation summoned by Warham (1509)	page 1.
2. The Bull which gave the King the title of Defensor Fidei (1521)	7.
3. A Writ for summoning Convocations (1522)	17.
4. The King's Letter against Heretics	21.
5. Act of Subsidy to Clergy (1523)	23.
6. Tonstall's Letter against the New Testament in English (1526)	31.
7. Admissio Presbyteri, &c. (Archbishop Wake's handwriting)	37.
8. Henry VIIIth's Proclamation against Hereticks	41.
9. The Bishops' Declaration "against evill books"—(i. e. the Bible, &c. in English) (1529)	55.
10. House of Commons' grievances against the Clergy (1530)	59.
11. Henry VIIIth's Proclamation against purchasing from Rome (1532)	63.
12. Oath of Clergy to the King	65.
13. Cranmer's Protestation at his consecration (1533)	67.
14. Cranmer's Sentence of Divorce	71.
15. Sponsio Rolandi Lee, Episc. Covent. et Lichf. (1534) (in Archbishop Wake's handwriting)	79.
16. Clement VII's Sentence on the Divorce question	83.
17. Henry VIIIth's Proclamation against the Papal Power	87.
18. Bishops' Oath to the King	97.
19. The University of Cambridge on the Pope's Authority	107.
20. Henry VIIIth's Proclamation against Seditious Books	111.
21. Form of Bidding Prayer, ordered by the King (1535)	119.
22. Cromwell's Commission	121.
23. Instructions for the Visitation of Monasteries	133.
24. The King's Injunctions to the Monasteries	157.
25. Cromwell's Injunctions (1536)	173.

26. Articles about religion, agreed to by Convocation, and published by the King's authority	page 189.
27. The King's Letter to his Bishops	195.
28. Act to abrogate certain Holy-days (printed)	207.
29. Convocation judgment on Councils	209.
30. Of Bishops and Priests	219.
31. Of Becket's shrine	232.
32. Cranmer to the King, for a suffragan at Dover (1537)	239.
33. Preface to "The Godly and Pious Institution of a Christian Man"	245.
34. Latimer's Injunctions	257.
35. Cranmer's ditto (1538)	271.
36. The King's Letters Patent for printing the Bible in English (1539)	273.
37. The King's Injunctions	277.
38. Licence to Bonner	285.
39. Judgment of Convocation on Anne of Cleves (1540)	295.
40. Proclamation for the English Bible in every Church (1541)	307.
41. Cromwell's Second Injunctions	313.
42. Bonner's Admonition to all readers of the English Bible (1542)	329.
43. Bonner's Injunctions	333.
44. Proclamation permitting the eating of white meats in Lent (1543)	353.
45. The King's Letter to the Archbishop for the abolishing of Idolatry	357.
46. Mandate for publishing and using prayers in English (1544)	359.
47. King's Speech in Parliament (1545)	363.
48. A Letter prepared for the King to sign, to ratify certain Ecclesiastical Laws	372.
49. Proclamation abolishing English books (1546)	377.
50. Archbishop Cranmer's Commission	383.
51. Injunctions to Winton College	391.
52. King Edward VIth's Injunctions (1547) (printed 1684)	395.
53. The King's Injunctions to the Bishops	411.
54. Form of Bidding Prayer	413.
55. On the King's visitation	415.
56. Bishop Bonner's submission	419.
57. Petitions of Convocation	421.
58. A Paper offered to Queen Elizabeth (and afterwards to King James) concerning the inferior Clergies	

being brought into the House of Commons	page 431.	2. The Queen's Articles (1554)	7.
59. Order of Communion (printed 1684)	439.	3. Commission to eject certain Reformed Bishops	21.
60. Proclamation on Ceremonies and Preaching (1548)	459.	4. Of Reconciling Married Priests	29.
61. Order in Council to remove images	465.	5. Bonner's Articles of Visitation	35.
62. Bonner's Letter thereon	469.	6. Bonner's Letter, of Queen Mary's be- ing with Child	65.
63. Letters missive from the Council to the Bishops, touching Communion in both kinds	471.	7. Convocation's Petition against Restora- tion of Church Lands	69.
64. Instructions to licensed Preachers	475.	8. Address from Lower to Upper House of Convocation	75.
65. Protector's Letter to Gardiner (as to what he should preach about)	483.	9. King and Queen's Letter to Bonner against Hereticks	95.
66. Injunctions of the King's Visitors	489.	10. Office of consecrating Cramp-rings	99.
67. Proclamation to inhibit preachers	497.	11. Writ for burning of Cranmer (1555)	109.
68. Bonner's Letter to the Bishops	503.	12. Commission against Hereticks	115.
69. Injunctions for a visitation of Chaun- tries	505.	13. Proclamation against Heretical Books	132.
70. Minute of the Letter for Church goods	513.	14. Cardinal Pole's Articles of Visitation (1557)	141.
71. Articles of Visitation (1549)	517.	15. Articles to be tendered to Queen Eli- zabeth and the Parliament (1558)	153.
> 72. Sentence, &c. against Joan of Kent	521.	16. Writ, &c. for Parker's Consecration (1559)	161.
73. Ridley's Letter on the Visitation of Cambridge	529.	17. Injunctions of 1559 (printed 1684)	173.
74. The Council's Letter to Bonner on the Mass at St. Paul's	539.	18. Articles of Visitation of 1558 (printed 1684)	195.
75. " " on the Service-book	543.	19. Proclamation against defacing of mo- numents	203.
76. Ridley's Visitation (printed)	547.	20. Commission to Visitors in the North	211.
77. The Council to the Bishops in favour of Reformation (1550)	553.	21. Articles of Religion	223.
78. The King's Letters Patent to John à Lasco	559.	22. Conference at Westminster	235.
79. The King's Letter on Hooper's conse- cration	569.	23. Address to Queen Elizabeth against Images	247.
80. Commission for Ecclesiastical Laws (1551)	575.	24. Celebratio cœnæ Dom. in funebribus (1560) (printed 1684)	255.
81. Council's Order to Ridley against Altars	579.	25. The Pope's Letter to the Queen	263.
82. Articles of 1552 (printed 1684)	583.	26. Bishop Jewel's Charge	267.
83. Instructions for a survey of Church goods (1552)	609.	27. Articles of Religion (1562) (printed 1684)	273.
84. The King's commendation of the Cate- chism (1553)	619.	28. Articles for doctrine and preaching (1564) (printed 1684)	309.
		29. The Pope's Bull against the Queen (1569)	319.
		30. Canons of 1571 (printed 1684)	327.
		31. Form of Recantation for Anabaptists (1575)	349.
		32. Whitgift's Letter on Impropiations, &c.	352.
		33. Proclamation against Sectaries (1580)	355.
		34. The Convocation's Address for Grindall	357.

CCXC.

COLLECTANEA ECCLESIASTICA, ab A. D. 1533 ad
A. D. 1700. ff. 376.

1. Queen Mary's Proclamation about Re- ligion (1553)	page 1.
---	------------

35. The Pope's Indulgence to stir up the Irish 365.
36. Articuli pro Clero, 1584 (printed 1684) 371.
37. Whitgift's Three Articles, &c. (1584) . 379.
38. Certain Forms and Proclamations . . 382.
39. Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ (1597) (printed 1684) 397.
40. The Spanish General's Letter to the Irish (1601) 417.
41. Opinion of the Popish Universities on the Irish Rebellion (1603) . . . 425.
42. James the First's Proclamation against Jesuists 435.
43. Canons Ecclesiastical of 1603 (printed 1684) 443.
44. Act for Publick Thanksgiving for the 5th of November (1605) 513.
45. Oath of Allegiance 519.
46. Pope's Bull on the same (1606) . . 523.
47. Order for the Translation of the Bible (1607) 531.
48. King's Letter for Repairs, &c. of St. Paul's 539.
49. Of Chelsea College (1616) 547.
50. King's Directions to the Universities . 551.
51. Instructions for the Synod of Dort (1618) 555.
52. Directions for Preachers (1622) . . 559.
53. Act against Swearing (1623) . . . 567.
54. Pope Urban VIII. against the Oath of Allegiance (1626) 571.
55. Commission to sequester Archbishop Abbot (1627) 575.
56. Instructions to the Bishops, &c. (1629) 587.
57. Declaration on Sunday Sports (1633) 601.
58. Declaration about Ecclesiastical Courts (1637) 619.
59. Canons Ecclesiastical of 1640 (printed 1684) 625.
60. The King's Protestation against Tumults (1641) 665.
61. Act for the Thanksgiving on May 29 (1660), and sundry Letters and Proclamations 669.
62. Articles of the Archbishop of Canterbury (1688) 703.
63. Coronation Oaths, &c. of William and Mary (1689) 713.
64. The King's Letter to the Bishop of London (1690) 719.

65. The King's Injunctions (1695) . . . 727.
66. Act against Swearing 737.
67. Proclamation against Immorality, &c. (1697) 745.

CCXCI.

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS taken out of certain books. In quarto. (In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

1. From Father Paul's (Sarpi) Council of Trent.
2. On the state of the Church at the Reformation, from Osiander and Sleidan.
3. Italian account of the Papacy.

CCXCII.

NOTITIA DIOECESIS LINCOLN. I. (In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCXCIII.

NOTITIA DIOECESIS LINCOLN. II. (In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCXCIV.

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MSS. in Bibliotheca C. C. C. (Impressum 1722); et Catalogus Chartarum Miscellanearum tredecim voluminibus comprehensarum in Bibliotheca Lambethiana (in MS.)

CCXCV.

HISTORIA SACRA, Vol. I. seu Excerpta partim e Philosophis, Poetis, Historicis, &c., ad Religionem, &c. illustrandam ab initio mundi ad A. D. 300. (In Archbishop Wake's handwriting.)

CCXCVI.

HISTORIA SACRA, Vol. II. Folio. Ab A. D. 300—A. D. 500. (In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCXCVII.

ACTORUM EPISCOPALIIUM Tomus I. Folio. (Being an account of Archbishop Wake's acts while Bishop of Lincoln.)

CCXCVIII.

THE HOLY BIBLE, Vol. I. Folio. (Printed.) (Interleaved, with MS. notes throughout in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCXCIX.

THE HOLY BIBLE, Vol. II. (as above.)

CCC.

THE STATE OF THE CHURCH AND CLERGY OF ENGLAND, &c. By William Wake, D. D. Folio. A. D. 1703. (Printed.) (With notes in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCI.

INDEX ad Collectanea Synodalia et Ecclesiastica, Vol. I. Folio. (In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCII.

INDEX, &c., Vol. II.

CCCIII.

SUMMONSES OF THE NOBILITY TO PARLIAMENT. Folio. (Printed 1683.) With Collations of MSS., and additions in the Archbishop's handwriting.

CCCIV.

ACTA CONVOCATIONIS PROVINCIÆ CANTUAR. I. Folio, ff. 384, sæc. xviii. ineuntis. Ab Henrico II. (A. D. 1309) ad Henricum V. (A. D. 1413).

CCCV.

ACTA CONVOC. &c. II. ff. 348. Ab Henrico V. (A. D. 1415) ad Henricum VIII. (A. D. 1540).

CCCVI.

ACTA CONVOC. &c. III. ff. 268. Ab Henrico VIII. (A. D. 1529) ad Guilielmum III. (A. D. 1690). (From p. 519 in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCVII.

ACTA CONVOC. &c. IV. ff. 291. Ab A. D. 1700 ad A. D. 1710. (With an Appendix in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCVIII.

ACTA CONVOC. &c. V. ff. 333. Ab A. D. 1710 ad A. D. 1712. (Partly in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

On the fly-leaf:—"Received of Dr. White Kennett the sum of two guineas for transcribing about forty sheets of fol. By me, E. Langbridge. Nov. 20, 1713."

CCCIX.

ACTA CONVOC. &c. VI. ff. 380. Ab A. D. 1713 ad A. D. 1722.

At the beginning, loose, 3 ff. in the Archbishop's handwriting, containing a Catalogue of tracts, &c. relating to Convocation.

CCCX.

ACTA CONVOCATIONIS PROVINCIÆ EBOR. Folio, ff. 256. Ab A. D. 1545 ad A. D. 1678. Has suffered much from damp.

CCCXI.

COLLECTANEA SYNODALIA PROVINCIÆ CANTUAR. Folio, ff. 392. Ab A. D. 1279. (Partly in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCXII.

COLLECTANEA SYNODALIA, &c. ff. 305. Ab A. D. 1310. (Chiefly in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCXIII.

COLLECTANEA SYNODALIA PROVINCIÆ EBOR. Folio, ff. 226. Ab A. D. 1286.

CCCXIV.

ANNALES SYNODALES et Parliamentariæ. Folio. Being a collection of notes and references, in the Archbishop's handwriting.

CCCXV.

REGISTRUM INSTRUMENTORUM, I. Folio, ff. 299. Title:—"Registrum Instrumentorum, &c. ad Convocationes Cleri, ac præsertim Cantuar. Provinciæ, Spectantium: Ex Registris Archiepisc. Cantuar. et Synodalibus Collegii S. Benedicti. Cantabrig. compilatum."

CCCXVI.

REGISTRUM, &c. II. Folio, ff. 263.

CCCXVII.

COLLECTANEA EX REGISTRIS Archivorum Cantuar.
I. Folio, ff. 323. Ab A. D. 1072 ad A. D.
1382.

CCCXVIII.

COLLECTANEA, &c. II. Folio, ff. 309. Ab A. D.
1382 ad A. D. 1553.

CCCXIX.

COLLECTANEA, &c. III. Folio, ff. 276. Ab A. D.
1553 ad A. D. 1700.

CCCXX.

COLLECTANEA EX REGISTRIS Exon. Folio, ff. 392.
Ab A. D. 1257 ad A. D. 1676. (pp. 1—146
in the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCXXI.

EXCERPTA EX ROTULIS PARLIAMENTARIIS, &c. I.
Folio, ff. 214. Ab Edwardo II. ad Jacobum I.
A. D. 1623.

Title:—"Excerptorum ex Rotulis et Diurnalibus
Parliamentariis Tomi II. Quorum secundus
continet integram collectionem Guilielmi Rey-
ley quæ inscribitur 'Jura Cleri, &c.' ex Bib-
liotheca Lambethiana."

CCCXXII.

EXCERPTA EX ROTULIS, &c. II. Folio, ff. 289.
Ab A. D. 1290 ad A. D. 1475. Being the
work of Wm. Reyley, Bluemantle.

Title:—"Jura et Privilegia Clero Anglicano
Adjudicata ex Parliamentorum Rotulis de-
prompta A. D. 1637."

CCCXXIII.

SYLLABUS AUTHORUM. Folio. (In the Archbishop's
handwriting.)

Title:—"Syllabus Authorum qui de Historia
Britannia scripserunt." A. D. 1692.

Hac methodo.

1. Secundum Tempore de quibus scripserunt
historici Eccles. et Civiles.
2. Scriptores de Legibus Municipalibus, tum
Antiqui tum Moderni.
3. Iidem Scriptores, secundum Tempora in
quibus ipsi florere.
4. Brevis conspectus Historicorum nostratium,
sec. varias Historiæ nostræ Periodos.
5. Scriptores rerum Scoticarum.
6. Scriptores rerum Hibernicarum.

CCCXXIV.

NOTITIA EPISCOPATUS LINCOLN. I. Archidiac. Hun-
tingdon, Bedford, Stow. Folio, ff. 187.

Contains detailed accounts of each parish.
(In the Archbishop's handwriting.)

CCCXXV.

NOTITIA, &c. II. Folio, ff. 253. Archidiac. Lei-
cester, Bucks.

CCCXXVI.

NOTITIA, &c. III. Folio, ff. 210. Archidiac. Lincoln.

CCCXXVII.

"THE FORME AND MANER OF MAKYNG AND CON-
SECRATYNG OF ARCHEBISHOPES, BISHOPES,
PRIESTES AND DEACONS, A. D. 1549." (In the
handwriting of Archbishop Wake.)

At the end, "This book was transcribed by me
with my own hand from the printed copy
of it, in Lambeth Library, in 4^{to}; being
the only copy I ever saw of it. The pages
exactly answer one another, and I have
generally followed the very spelling of the
print: So that it is in all respects an exact
copy of it.

W. Cant.

May 10th, 1727,

Lambeth House."

CCCXXVIII.

STATUTA ECCLESIE CATH. Lincoln. Folio, ff. 167.

CCCXXIX.

STATUTA SYNODALIA. Folio, ff. 216. Ab A. D. 1281
ad A. D. 1610.

CCCXXX.

THE FORM AND MANNER OF MAKING, &c. Bishops,
Priests, and Deacons. Folio. (Printed.)

The Archbishop's copy. Contains, at the beginning,

1. A List of all persons ordained by him from Dec. 23, 1705, to Sept. 25, 1726.
2. A List of all Bishops consecrated from Jan. 16, 1715 (when he became Archbishop), to A. D. 1729.
3. (At the end of the book) A List of persons preferred by the Archbishop from 1705 to 1728.

All in the Archbishop's handwriting.

CCCXXXI.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 37, sæc. xviii.
ineuntis.

PROCESSUS JUDICIARIUS. In a legal handwriting;
with four loose folio pages, containing legal
notes in the Archbishop's handwriting.

CCCXXXII.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Folio. (Printed.) With
the Archbishop's marginal notes, &c.

CCCXXXIII.

NICHOLLS ON THE COMMON PRAYER. Folio. (Printed.)
With the Archbishop's marginal notes, &c.

CCCXXXIV.

SUPPLEMENT TO NICHOLLS. Folio. (Printed.) With
the Archbishop's marginal notes, &c.

CODICES MISCELLANEI.

CCCXXXV.

PARKERI de Antiquitate Eccles. Brit. Folio. (Printed
1572, by Day.) With MS. notes, &c. in the
handwriting of J. Colbatch, "Theol. Practicæ
Professoris."

"There is only one copy of this book at Oxford
(that Mr. Hearne could meet with), and that
at Merton College."

CCCXXXVI.

THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, A. D. 1578 (?).
(Printed by Christopher Barker.)

With Archbishop Whitgift's MS. notes in the
margin.

CCCXXXVII.

APOCALYPSIS and the Epp. of Pet. II, John II, III,
and Jude, in Syriac. Quarto. (Printed.) With
MS. "Extracts of the Ceremonies of the
Coptic Church," from some Bodleian MSS.

CODICES MSS. IN DOMO CAPITULARI CONSERVATI.

CCCXXXVIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 57—19 = 38, A. D. 1527 vel 1528. Mutilus initio: incipit f. 20.

STATUTA COLLEGII GIPSWICIENSIS [Ipswich].

Ad finem habet, "T. Car^{lis} Ebor. ffundator," ipsius manu.

CCCXXXIX.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 122, A. D. 1525.

STATUTA COLLEGII CARDINALIS, sigillo Collegii munita.

Titulus:—"Statuta Collegii Reverendissimi in Christo Patris Thome Wulcy, Cardinalis Ebor. a latere Legati, vulgo nuncupati The Cardinall Colleage."

Explicit:—"Datum in Palatio nostro prope Westmonasterium [sc. Whitehall] vicesimo die mensis Decembris, A. D. 1525."

CCCXL.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 258, A. D. 1373.

CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. FRIDESWYDE.

Titulus:—"Registrum cartarum et munimentorum Monasterii S. Frideswyde, Oxon. de fundacione eiusdem loci, combustione, ac ipsius renovacione; et de omnibus ecclesiis," &c.

CCCXLI.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 151; diversis manibus: ff. 1-4, A. D. 1239, hæc habet:—"acta anno gracie 1239 coram Domino R. Grossetesto Linc. Episc.;" ff. 5-45 prima manu, sæc. xii. exeuntis; cætera sæc. xiii. et xiv. (f. 104 hæc habet:—"apud Carliolum anno regni nostri 35," sc. A. D. 1307; f. 105 hæc:—"carta de Nicolao Fabro, A. D. 1242.")

CARTULARIUM CŒNOBII DE EYNESHAM. fol.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Rentalia terrarum, &c. | 1. |
| 2. Index rerum | 5. |
| 3. "Carta Regis Ethelredi de fundacione huius ecclesie;" Latine et Anglice (A. D. 1005) | 7. |
| 4. Privilegium Victoris Papæ | 10. |
| 5. Cartæ Regis Willelmi | 10. |
| 6. Confirmatio Remigii Episcopi (A. D. 1091) | 11. |
| 7. Carta Regis Henrici I. (A. D. 1109) | 12. |
| 8. De Processionibus | 13. |
| 9. Confirmationes diversæ, &c. | 14. |

CCCXLII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 113, sæc. xv. (f. 28 hæc habet:—"22^{do} anno regni Henrici VI." sc. A. D. 1444.)

CARTULARIUM CŒNOBII DE EYNESHAM.

Continet Rentalia terrarum, redditus, &c.

CCCXLIII.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 362; A. D. (circ.) 1275. Foliis ultimis humor multum offecit.

CARTULARIUM MONASTERII DE OSENEY.

Titulus:—"Registrum Monasterii de Oseney per Willelmum de Suttone Abbatem Ecclesie" [Abbas factus A. D. 1267, mortuus est A. D. 1284].

Given to Christ Church by Sir R. Cotton, as appears:—"This 31 May I delivered to Mr. Phillip King, Esquier, Auditor of the Colledge of Christ Church in Oxford, for the perpetuall use of the sayd House and Society, and had in a thankful remembrance from them a Book called Annales Burtonienses.—Robert Cotton."

CCCXLIV.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in folio, ff. 56; sæc. xvi.

DOCUMENTA AD ÆDEM CHRISTI SPECTANTIA.

1. Cartularium dotationis Decano et Capitulo Ecclesie Cathedralis Christi et B. V. M. de Oxenford. 15 Sept. fol. anno 34 Henrici VIII. (A. D. 1542) 1.
2. "The landes assygned by the Kynge maiestie unto this his highnes newe erected Cathedrall Church in Ox-ford." 1 Oct. anno 38 Henr. VIII. (A. D. 1546) 16.
[In Dugdale's Monasticon, Ed. 1846, vol. ii. p. 169.]
3. Charter of Actual Dotation. 11 Dec. 1546 26.
4. Queen Mary's grant of Tring, and Remission of Tithes; 2 July, 1555 . . 44.
5. Charter of Foundation of the Episcopal See, and of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in Oxford, of the Foundation of Henry VIII. 4 Nov. 1546 . . . 48.

[Altered in some respects from the former Charter, dated Sept. 1, 1542.

See Rymer, Fœdera, p. 754, sqq.]

6. Grant from Cardinal Campeggio to Cardinal Wolsey of timber for the building of Cardinal College. Dated fol. London, 22 Sept. 1529 55.

CCCXLV.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi-xviii.

ROYAL LETTERS, &c.

1. From James I. (A. D. 1606). A Patent for annexing a Canonry to the Regius Professorship of Divinity.
2. Letter from Charles I. (A. D. 1645).
3. Letter from Charles I. (A. D. 1636). A Patent for annexing a Prebendal Stall at Christ Church to the Public Oratorship.
4. Sundry Orders of the Dean and Chapter.
5. Reply of Charles I. (30th January, 1629) to the Students' complaints.
6. Lord Coventry's decision as to Canons' Lodgings (24 Sept. 1632).
7. The Commissioners for victualling Oxford City (7 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$).
8. Letters, &c. from Charles II.
9. Letter from the Prince of Orange (11 Jan. 1671=1672) (on the deprivation from his Studentship of William Ellis, because he went in the Prince's suite to Cambridge, and was there made M. A.)
10. Case of the Vice-Chancellor &c. as to the Canons preaching in Christ Church Cathedral.
11. Reply of the Dean and Chapter to the same (March 6, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$).
12. Permission to Christ Church to print a Private Form of Prayers (Oct. 8, 1669).
13. Lord Chancellor's judgment (as Visitor) on an appeal by William Shipley, Undergraduate of Christ Church (20 June, 1768).
14. Letter from Sir Christopher Hatton (24 Nov. 1590).
15. Letter from Oliver Cromwell (29 Nov. 1654).

INDEX.

	page		page		page
A.		AMPHILOCHIUS; Homiliae	8, 29	ARABICÆ linguæ Grammatica	50
<i>Abbot</i> , Archbishop	69	<i>Anabaptists</i> ; Form for Recantation of	68	<i>Archives</i> of Canterbury	70, 71
<i>Abda et Abdiesus</i> , M.	4	<i>Anagnosta</i> , M.	4	" of Exeter	71
<i>Abdalla Zachir</i>	62	<i>Ananias</i> , M.	1	" of Oxford University	55
<i>Abramii</i> vita	1, 26	<i>Anastasia</i>	1, 3, 28	<i>Ardalion</i> , Mimus, M.	3
<i>Abramius</i> Teudatus	13	ANASTASIUS Antiochenus; Definitiones	23	ARETÆUS Cappadox; De Morbis	30
ABULAITH Nair; on Mohammedan Prayers, &c.	62	" Sinaiticus; Quæstiones	24	<i>Aretas</i> , M.	1, 26
ABULCASEM Algiiarar; Detection of Secrets	61	ANDREAS; Synopsis Apocalypsis	11	<i>Aristarchus</i>	3
ABULPHADL; Chronicon Halebi	61	<i>Andreas</i> Cretensis	1	ARISTOTELES; Epistola ad Alexandrum	42
<i>Acacius</i>	3, 4, 6	" <i>δ ἐν τῇ κρῶσει</i> , M.	29	" Secreta Secretorum	44
<i>Acoluthus</i> , M.	4	" M.	6	" Tractatus de Elementis	44
ACTA APOSTOLORUM	21	" Imperator	7	" Commentarii in	48
<i>Acylina</i> , M.	5	<i>Andronicus</i> , M.	1, 4	" Hebr. Comment. on the De Anima and De Meteoris	58
Adnanus, M.	3, 7	ANDRONICUS; Synopsis historica	25	ARITHMETIC, Hebrew	58
ÆDIS CHRISTI DOCUMENTA	74	ANGLIÆ, Corpus juris	45	<i>Arsenius</i>	4
<i>Æmilianus</i> , M.	6, 7	<i>Anglois</i> , Esther	56	<i>Artemon</i>	2
<i>Ænigmata</i>	24	<i>Anna</i>	6	<i>Articles</i> of Religion	67, 68
<i>Æschylus</i> (Fragmentum)	27	ANNALES Synodales	70	" Whitgift's Three	69
ÆSOPIUS; Fabulæ	28	<i>Annales</i> Burtonienses	74	" of Archbishop Sancroft	69
<i>Agape</i> , M.	3	<i>Anne</i> of Cleves	67	<i>Articuli</i> de Moneta	45
<i>Agapetus</i> , Papa	3	<i>Anac's</i> , Queen, Bounty	65	" pro Clero	69
<i>Agathonicus</i> , M.	7	ANONYMUS; Commentarius in Danielem	41	<i>Ascla</i> , M.	4
<i>Agrippina</i> , M.	5	" Tractatus de Septem Sacramentis	47	<i>Assisa</i> panis, cervisiæ	45
AHMED Ebn Mostapha; " Spring Flowers"	60	" Judæus contra Divinitatem Christi	48	<i>Assumptio</i> B. V. M.	7
'Ακάνθιος (Monasterium)	1	ANSELMUS; Glossa in Epistolas S. Pauli	43	ASTRONOMICA lectio; institutiones	49
AKIBA Ben Josef; Expositio	58	ANTIOCHUS Sabæ; Homiliæ	26	ASTRONOMY; Italian treatise on	56
ALEXANDER the Great; Life of, in Arabic	61	<i>Antipas</i> , M.	3	<i>Athanasia</i>	3
<i>Alexander</i> Magnus	43, 44	<i>Antonina</i> , M.	2	<i>Athanasius</i>	4
" Maximus	4	ANTONIUS Alexandrinus; Vita Athanasii	29	" Fides Sancti	43
" Patriarcha Cpol.	5	" Larissensis; Homiliæ	28	" Vita	29
ALI Ebn Mostapha; Arabic Calligraphy	61	APOCALYPSIS (Græce)	11, 20	" Thaumaturgus	5
<i>Allegiance</i> , Oath of	69	" (Syriace)	72	<i>Athenagoras</i> , M.	6
<i>Alphæus</i> , M.	4	APOLLONIUS Pergæus; Conica	30	AUGUSTINUS; Homiliæ in S. Joan.	41
ALTHAM, Dr.; Summa Theologiae	47	<i>Apollonius</i> , M.	6	" De Visitazione infirmorum	42
ALVA, PÆTRUS de; in Aristotelem	48	<i>Apophthegmata</i> patrum	30	" De sex speciebus sacrificii	42
<i>Ambrosius</i> , S.	26	ARABIC MSS.	60	" De 12 abusioibus	42
<i>Americus</i>	1	" Grammar	62	" De dignitate hominis	42
AMMONIUS; fragmenta	2	" and Italian Word-book	61	" De Mendacio	42
" Argum. de harmonia Canonum	16	" Poems	62	" De Pœnitentia	42
<i>Amos</i>	5			" De libero Arbitrio	47

	page		page		page
<i>Averrhoes</i>	58	BIBLIA—		CATALOGUS Scriptorum Vet. et	
<i>Azariel</i> , Rabbi	59	Psalteria cum hymnis (Græce)		Nov. Test.	8
			22, 23, 26	" Episcoporum	28
B.		Psalterii fragm. (Græce)	12	<i>Catechism</i> , Church	68
<i>Badimus</i> , M.	3	Pseaumes, Livre de	56	CATENA in S. Joan. (frag.)	1
<i>Banco</i> , dies in	45	Versio Latina	10	CAVENDISH; Life of Wolsey	52, 53
BAPTISM, LAY, Letters on	55	Vulgata	46	<i>Celestinus</i> , Papa	3
<i>Barbara</i> , M.	26	Wycliffe's	50	<i>Celsus</i> , M.	1
<i>Barnabas</i>	5	<i>Bidding-Prayer</i>	67	<i>Ceremonies</i> , Of	68
<i>Barrow</i> , Isaac	49	<i>Bigamis</i> , Statuta de	45	CERTAMINA Poetica Ædis Christi	39
<i>Bartholomæus</i> , S.	5	<i>Bildwas</i> Abbey	41	<i>Cervisia</i> assisa	45
" (reliquiæ)	7	<i>Bishops</i> , English, in Henry VIII.'s		<i>Cestria</i>	41
BARTHOLOMÆUS Florarius	42	time	67	<i>Cestus</i> B. V. M.	7
BARZILLAI, Rabbi	59	<i>Bissextili</i> , Statuta de	45	<i>Chambernoldus</i>	42
<i>Basiliscus</i> , M.	2, 4	<i>Blasius</i> , M.	29	<i>Chammai</i> , Rabbi	59
<i>Basilissa</i> , M.	3	BLEMMYDAS, Nicephorus	23	<i>Chapter</i> of Ch. Ch.	74
BASILIUS Magnus; de Evangeliiis		BOETHIUS de Consol. Phil. (by		<i>Charetina</i> , M.	1
&c.	11	Walton of Osney)	52	<i>Charities</i> , English	64
" Epistola ad Grego-		<i>Bonner</i> , Bp.	67, 68	<i>Charles I.</i> , Progress, by Sir Ed.	
rium Nyssenum	11	BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER	72	Walker	54
" Homiliæ ix.	23	<i>Botolph's</i> , St., Church	41	" Letters by	57, 74
" Dialogus cum Grego-		BOULTER, Archbp.; Letters, &c.	55	" Protest against Tu-	
rio	23	BREVIÀ	41, 45, 48	mults	69
" Epistola ad Optimum	24	<i>Bucks</i> , Archdeaconry of	66, 71	<i>Charles II.</i> , Letters, &c. by	74
<i>Basilus</i> , M.	2, 4	<i>Bull</i> (papal) on Defensor Fidei	67	CHASDAI Ben Ishah; Letter to	
<i>Bassa</i> , M.	7			King Cosar	59
<i>Bastardia</i>	45	C.		CHAUCER; Cant. Tales, &c.	52
<i>Bata</i> , M.	4	CABBALISTIC work, "Rationes		<i>Chautries</i> , Visitation of	68
<i>Becket's</i> Shrine	67	Præceptorum"	59	<i>Chelsea</i> College	69
BEDA; Historia Ecclesiastica	44	<i>Cadit</i> assisa	45	CHEMICE præparaciones	50
" Expositio de Taber-		<i>Callinicus</i> , M.	6	<i>Christ</i> , Tracts on Pre-existence,	
naculo, &c.	47	" Patriarcha Cpol.	7	&c. of	66
<i>Bedford</i> Archdeaconry, Returns		<i>Calliopius</i> , M.	3	<i>Christ Church</i> , Letters, &c. re-	
from	66, 71	<i>Cambridge</i> Univ. on Henry VIII.'s		specting	74
BENEFEILD, Sebastianus; De		Divorce	67	CHRISTIANUS Philologus, Ere-	
Rhetorica	48	<i>Campeggio</i> , Card., grant to Wolsey	74	mita; Liber de Coena Domini	48
<i>Berain</i> , Catherine of	57	CANONES Ecclesiastici 28, 30, 66, 69		<i>Christina</i> , M.	6
<i>Bible</i> , English, in Churches	67	" Nicephori	28	<i>Christophorus</i> , M.	4
" order for new Translation	69	<i>Canons</i> of 1571	68	CHRONICA Martini Poloni	44
" with Wake's MS. notes	70	<i>Cantabrigiensis</i> Univ.	49	CHRONOGRAPHIA Georgii Mon-	
BIBLIA—		<i>Canterbury</i> Diocese, Visitations	66	achi	8
Acta Apost.	16, 21	" Documents (Wake)	63	" Nicephori	8
Apocalypsis	11, 20	CANTERBURY TALES	52	" Tarasii	8
Collationes biblicæ	10, 21	CANTILUPE, N.; Historiola Univ.		" Theophanis	8
Commentarius Anselmi in D.		Cantab.	49	CHRYSOSTOMUS, Joannes; frag-	
Paulum	43	CANTUARENSIS Archiep.; Sta-		menta	2, 24
Commentarius in Evangelia	25	tuta, &c.	47	" Epistolæ	8
" Theophylacti	25	<i>Captivorum</i> in Persia, M.	3	" Homiliæ	8, 29
" in Pentateuchum	59	<i>Cardinal</i> College	73, 74	" " in Ge-	
Epistolæ	11, 17-20, 21	<i>Carpus</i> , M.	1, 5	nesim	25
Epistolæ D. Pauli (Latine)	43	<i>Carta</i> Magna; De foresta, &c.	45	" " in Acta	26
Evangelia (Græce)	11, 13, 14	CARTULARIUM de Eynesham I.	73	<i>Church</i> goods	68
	15, 21, 22	" de Eynesham II.	73	" law (Wake's notes)	66
Evangelii sec. Joan. fragm.	1	" S. Frideswyde	73	<i>Churches</i> , Letters to Foreign	65
French NewTest. (Guyard des		" de Oseneve	74	<i>Ciceronem</i> , Annotationes in	49
Moulins)	55	" Dotationis Ædis		CINGHALESE MS.	62
Gospels, in Arabic	62	Christi	74	<i>Circumspecte</i> agatis	45
Harmonia Evangelica	10	" Foundationis Epi-		<i>Clement VII.</i> on the Divorce	67
Lectionaria Græca	11, 12, 13	scopatus de Oxford	74	<i>Clergy</i> , petition for seats in	
	14, 16, 27	CATALOGUE of MSS. &c., C.C.C.		House of Commons	67
Novum Test. (Græce)	10, 20	Camb.	54, 69	" State of the (Wake's)	70
Psalms, in Arabic	61	" of Lambeth papers	69	<i>Clerk</i> , John	61, 62

	page		page		page
<i>Cleves, Anne of</i>	67	CYRILLUS; Epistola Œcumenica	25	ENGLISH CHURCH; documents	
CLIMACUS, Joannes	27, 29, 30	<i>Cyri reliquæ</i>	5	relating to	67-69
<i>Colbatch, J.</i>	72			<i>English tongue, Bible, Prayers, in</i>	67
COLLATIONES Novi Test.	10, 21	D.		<i>Ephrem Syrus</i>	4
<i>Collegium C.C. apud Cantab.</i>	54, 69	DALGARNO, G.; Animadversions	53	" Homilia	29
" " apud Oxon	49	<i>Dalmas</i>	6	<i>Epimachus, M.</i>	26
COMMENTARIUS in Aristotelis		DAMIANUS, Petrus	47	<i>Epiphanius</i> Archiep. Constantias	4
Physica, &c.	48	DAMASCENUS, Joannes; Historia	27	EPISTOLÆ Chrysostomi ad Cyri-	
" in Daniele	41	" Homilia	27	acum	8
" in Evangelia	25	<i>Daniel Stylites</i>	26	" Novi Testamenti	21
" Nicetæ in Gre-		DANIELEM Prophetam, Commen-		" ad Agathum }	24
gorii Naz. Orationes	27, 28	tarius in	41	" ad Eutonium }	24
" in Pentateuchum	59	DARES PHRYGIUS; translated by		" de Trinitate }	24
" Theophylacti	25	Lydgate	52	<i>Esaias propheta</i>	4
COMMON PRAYER, Book of	51	<i>David Thessalonicensis</i>	5	<i>Essonia</i>	45
Commons, House of; Grievances		DECRETALES, Glossa in	48	<i>Ethelred, King</i>	73
against the Clergy	67	<i>Defensor Fidei</i>	67	EUCCHARISTIA, Tractatus de	48, 50
Communion, Reformed Order of .	18	<i>Deipara Virginis Evangelismus</i>	2	EUCLIDES	48
CONFESSIO AMANTIS (Gower's).	51	<i>Demetrius, M.</i>	1, 26, 29	<i>Eudocia, M.</i>	2
<i>Confrairie de la Vierge</i> (in Lon-		DES MOULINS; French New		<i>Eudocimus, M.</i>	6
don)	55	Testament	55	<i>Eulampius et Eulampia, MM.</i>	1
CONICA Apollonii	30	<i>Diaconorum commemoratio</i>	6	<i>Euphemia, M.</i>	6
Conon, M.	2	DIDYMUS	24	<i>Euphrasia, M.</i>	4
" Isauriensis, M.	2	<i>Dies natalis urbis Cpolis</i>	4	EUSEBIUS; Canones et Epistola	
Consecration of English Bishops	63	" communes in banco; in		10, 13, 15, 16	
Conspiratoribus, Statuta de	45	placito dotis	45	" Pamphilus; de tem-	
Constantinus et Helena	4, 29	<i>Diomedes, M.</i>	7	pore resurrectionis Christi	23
Constitutions, Ecclesiastical	66	<i>Dionysius Areopagita</i>	1	<i>Eusebius Samosatensis, M.</i>	5
CONVERTE, The (W. Wake)	53	" " (horæ)	43	<i>Eusignius</i>	7
Convocation, Notes on	66	DISPUTATIO magistralis	44	<i>Eustathius</i>	3
" on Councils	66	<i>Dius</i>	6	EUTHALIUS; Expositio Actorum	
" Petitions of	67	<i>Dometrius, M.</i>	7	Apost.	11
" of Canterbury	70	<i>Domniæ commemoratio</i>	2	EUTHYMIUS Zizabenus; in Italos	24
" of York	70	<i>Donatus</i>	4	" Monachus; Dialogus	
<i>Copras</i>	28	<i>Dorotheus, M.</i>	5	cum Saraceno	25
Coptic Church, Ceremonies of	72	<i>Dort, Synod of</i>	69	<i>Euthymius</i>	28
Coronation Oath (William and		Dotation of Christ Church	74	<i>Eutropius, M.</i>	2
Mary)	69	<i>Dover, Cranmer's appeal for a</i>		<i>Eutyclus Archiep. Cpol.</i>	3, 5
<i>Coronæ tractatus, &c.</i>	45	Suffragan at	67	" Cæsariensis, M.	3
CORPUS Juris Angliæ	45	<i>Drosidis Trajani filiæ commemo-</i>		EVANGELIA Quatuor	11, 13, 14, 15,
<i>Cosmas</i>	3, 29	ratio	2	21, 22	
<i>Cosmus, M.</i>	6	<i>Duns Scotus</i>	48	EVANGELIUM Nicodemi	44
<i>Cotton, Sir R.</i>	74			<i>Exceptiones contra brevia</i>	45
Council, The, on Reformation	68	E.		EXCHANGES, a work on	51
COVENANT, Review of, by D.		<i>East India Company</i>	51	<i>Exonio, Statuta de</i>	45
Gregory	54	<i>Ecclesiastica Anglicana</i>	67-69	" Registrum de	71
<i>Cramp-rings, Service for Consec-</i>		<i>Ecclesiastical Laws</i>	69	EYNSHAM, Cartularia de	73
ration of	68	<i>Edwardus II.</i>	42	<i>Ezekiel propheta</i>	6
<i>Cranmer, Abp.</i>	67	<i>Edwardus III. rex Angliæ</i>	41, 42		
<i>Crescens, M.</i>	3	<i>Edward VI.; Injunctions, &c.</i>	67	F.	
CRITICA Sacra in Nov. Test.	10	<i>Elizæ prophetæ ascensio</i>	6, 29	<i>Fabula ex Æsopo</i>	28
<i>Cromwell, Lord</i>	67	ELIAS, Philosophus; Prolegomena		<i>Factors, their business</i>	51
" Oliver, Letter from	74	in Porphyrii voces	23	FANSHAWE, John; Mathematical	
<i>Cronius</i>	28	<i>Elisæus prophetæ</i>	5	Papers	53, 54
<i>Crucis apparitio</i>	4	<i>Elizabeth, Queen</i>	56, 68	FASCICULI Zizaniorum	43
CUTHBERTI; Epilogium de obitu		" " Petition to, as to		<i>Felix, M.</i>	3
Bedæ	44	Clergy in House of Commons	67	<i>Fet assauer</i>	45
CYLINDRO, De; Serenus	30	<i>Emptoribus terrarum, Statuta de</i>	45	<i>Fides</i> (S. Athanasii, ut vocatur)	
CYNWALL, Wm. (Welsh Poet)	57	<i>Encænna templi B. V. M. παρτα-</i>		25, 43	
<i>Cyprianus</i>	1	<i>νάσις</i>	4	FLORARIUS Bartholomæus	42
<i>Cyricus, M.</i>	6	" <i>πατροκράτορος</i>	6	<i>Florus, M.</i>	7
CYRILLUS adv. Theodoretum	28				

	page		page		page
<i>Foreign Churches and Missions</i>	65	GREGORIUS Palamas; De dolore	24	HOMILIE Amphilochoii	8
<i>Foresta, carta de</i>	45	„ Papa; Epistola ad		„ Andreae Cretensis	29
FOX, Joannes; Syllogisticon de		Imperatorem	24	„ Antiochi Sabae cxxx.	26
<i>Cœna Dom.</i>	50	„ Actus	25	„ Antonii Larissensis	28
<i>Franc plegn</i>	45	GREGORY, David; Mathematica	49	„ Asceticæ xv.	30
<i>Frederick William of Prussia,</i>		„ Review of the Cove-		„ Chambernoldi	42
<i>Letters to and from</i>	65	nant	54	„ J. Chrysostomi	8, 29
<i>Frideswyde, S., Cartularium de</i>	73	GRIFFITH, E.; Concordance, &c.	58	„ „ in Acta Ap.	26
G.					
GABRIEL Ebn Pherhat, on the		<i>Grindal, Archbishop</i>	68	„ „ in Genesim	25
<i>Arabic tongue</i>	60	<i>Grosseteste, Bishop</i>	73	„ J. Damasceni	29
GALENI fragmentum	20	<i>Guido XV., Comes de Laval Mont-</i>		„ Diversæ	29
GALFRIDUS MONUMETENSIS; his-		<i>morency</i>	43	„ Ephremi Syri	29
<i>toria</i>	44	<i>Gunpowder Plot</i>	69	„ Georgii Nicomediensis	8
GALLICI MSS.	55, 56	GUYARD DES MOULINS; French		„ Gregorii Archiep. Cpol.	29
<i>Gardiner, Bishop</i>	68	<i>New Test.</i>	55	„ „ Antiocheni	8
<i>Gavelet in London</i>	45	<i>Guydo de Columnis</i>	52	„ „ Nazianzeni 8, 9, 10	
GENNADIUS	24, 25	H.			
GEOGRAPHUS NUBIENSIS	61	HARGRAVE, J.; Logica, Physica	48	„ Joannis Archiep. Cpol.	28
<i>Georgii, S., Monasterium</i>	2	<i>Halton, Sir C., Letter from</i>	74	„ Moysi Abbatis ad Pœ-	
GEORGIUS, Monachus; Chrono-		HEBRAICA Grammatica	50	<i>mena</i>	28, 29
<i>graphia</i>	8	HEBREW MSS.	58	„ Nicolai de Aquæ Villa	41
„ <i>Nicomediensis; Ho-</i>		<i>Helionius, M.</i>	2	„ Seraphim Acarnanis	25
<i>milia</i>	8	<i>Hellas, M.</i>	5	„ Symeonis Metaphrastæ	27
„ <i>Pisida; Hexameron.</i>	23	<i>Hengham, magna, parva</i>	45	„ <i>Zosimæ</i>	29
<i>Georgius Episc. Mityl.</i>	3	<i>Henricus I.</i>	73	HONORIUS, Papa; Epp. ad Univ.	
„ <i>M.</i>	3, 29	<i>Henricus VI.</i>	73	<i>Cantab.</i>	49
„ <i>narratio</i>	5	<i>Henry VII. (portrait of)</i>	55	<i>Honorius IV. Papa</i>	44
GERMANUS; Epistola ad Papam	23	<i>Henry VIII.</i>	67, 74	<i>Hooper, Bishop</i>	68
<i>Germanus Archiepisc. Cpol.</i>	4, 29	HERACLIDES Cyprius; Paradisus	30	HORÆ; Dionysii Areop.	43
<i>Gervasius, M.</i>	1	HERALDRY, Shaw's	54	„ <i>B. V. M.</i>	43
GESTA ROMANORUM	48	<i>Heretics, Commission, &c. on</i>	68	<i>Huntingdon Archdeaconry, re-</i>	
„ <i>SANCTORUM; excerpta</i>	44	<i>Hermæus, M.</i>	5	<i>turns from</i>	66, 71
<i>Giger, Matthias</i>	49	<i>Hermolaus, M.</i>	6	<i>Hyacinthus, M.</i>	6
<i>Gipswiciense Collegium</i>	73	<i>Herodian</i>	3	HYMNI	25
GLOUCESTER, William, Duke of;		HERODIAN; History translated	53	<i>Hymnus, cui nomen Te Deum</i>	43
<i>Latin Exercises</i>	54	<i>Hesperus, M.</i>	4	<i>Hypatius</i>	5
GLOUCESTER'S Wonder, by M. S.	53	<i>Hesychius, M.</i>	2, 4	HYPEROCHIUS (excerpta)	28
<i>Gloucestre, Statuta de</i>	45	HEXMENÆUM	26	I.	
<i>Glover's Heraldry</i>	54	HICKES, Fr.; Translation of He-		<i>Images, Proclamation on</i>	68
<i>Glyceria</i>	4	<i>rodian</i>	53	<i>Imaginis B. V. M. descriptio</i>	7
<i>Gnomologia, e Scriptis Sacris</i>	28	„ <i>of Thucydides</i>	53	„ <i>Divinæ descriptio</i>	7
GODWIN de Præsulibus Angliæ		HIERONYMUS, Monachus; Historia	28	„ <i>Christi in Edessa</i>	7
<i>(with Wake's notes)</i>	65	<i>patrum Ægypt.</i>		„ <i>Regis Edwardi II. et</i>	
GOWER, John; Confessio Amantis	50	HIGDEN, Ranulphus; Polychro-		<i>Isabellæ</i>	42
GRAMMAR, Arabic	62	<i>nicon</i>	41	„ <i>Henrici VII.</i>	55
GRAMMATICA GRÆCA	50	<i>Hilarion</i>	1, 5	<i>Impropriations, Whitgift on</i>	68
GRAMMATICALES quæstiones	42	<i>Hilarius</i>	4	INDEX to Collectanea Synod.	70
GREGORIUS Archiepisc. Cpol.;		<i>Hiob, propheta</i>	4	<i>Indies, State of Religion in</i>	65
<i>Homilia</i>	29	HIPPOCRATES (fragmentum)	20	<i>Injunctions of 1559</i>	68
„ <i>Antiochenus; Homilia</i>	8	HIPPOLYTUS Thebanus (fragmen-		INNOCENTIUS III.; de miseria	
„ <i>Nazianzenus; Ho-</i>		<i>tum)</i>	23	<i>hominis</i>	42
<i>miliæ</i>	8, 9, 10, 27	HISTORIA Eccles. Bedæ	44	„ „ <i>liber de Missa</i>	44
„ <i>Nyssenus; Liber de</i>		„ <i>Britanniæ</i>	71	<i>Inventio capitis Joannis Bapt.</i>	5
<i>opificio hominis</i>	23	„ <i>Hiberniæ</i>	71	„ <i>reliquiarum</i>	5
„ <i>solutiones</i>	24	„ <i>notæ in</i>	44	<i>Ipswich</i>	73
„ <i>contra Eunomium</i>	24	„ <i>Sacra</i>	69	IRENÆUS (fragmenta)	24
„ <i>quæstiones</i>	24	„ <i>Scoitiæ</i>	71	<i>Irene, M.</i>	4
„ <i>de somniis</i>	24	<i>Holcote</i>	42	<i>Irish Church Papers</i>	64
„ <i>quæstiones et re-</i>		<i>Homagium</i>	45		
<i>sponsa</i>	28	HOMILIES, English	51		

	page		page		page
<i>Irish</i> , Papal indulgences to stir up the	69	<i>Juliana</i> , M.	2	<i>Longinus</i> centurio, M.	1
ISAAC Syrus; Homiliæ	30	<i>Julianus</i> , M.	5	<i>Lords</i> , House of	66
ISHMAEL, Rabbi; Cabbala	59	<i>Juratoribus</i> , Statuta de	45	<i>Lucæ</i> , S. Evangelistæ vita	1
ISIDORUS, M.	4	JURIS Angliæ Corpus	45	<i>Lucianus</i> , M.	1, 5
ISRAEL, Rabbi; Commentarius in Pentateuchum	59	<i>Justiciarius</i> assignatis, Statuta de	45	<i>Lucrum</i> pistoris	45
ITALIAN MSS.	56	<i>Justina</i> , M.	1	<i>Lupus</i> , M.	7
„ and Arabic Dictionary	61	JUSTINIANUS; Commentarius in	45	LYDGATE, John; Translation of	
		JUSTINUS (fragmenta)	23, 24	„ Dares Phrygius	52
		<i>Justinus</i> , Philosophus	5	<i>Lymorum</i> statuta	45
		<i>Justus</i>	6		
		K.		M.	
<i>Jacobus</i> , Apostolus	1, 2	KELSBALL; Letter on Lay-Baptism	55	<i>Macarius</i>	3, 28
„ frater Joannis	4, 26	KOHEN, Jehuda; on Logic	59	<i>Magna Carta</i>	45
<i>James I.</i> , Petition of Clergy to	67	KORAN, The	60, 61	<i>Mahomet</i>	25
„ Proclamation against Jesuits	69			<i>Malcho</i> monacho narratio de	3
„ Letters from	74			<i>Manuel</i> Persa, M.	5
<i>Januarius</i>	3	L.		<i>Marcella</i> , M.	6
<i>Jason</i>	4	<i>Lambeth</i> , Catalogue of Miscellaneous Papers	69	<i>Marcianus</i> , M.	1, 26
JEHUDA KOHEN; on Logic	59	<i>Lampadius</i> , M.	6	<i>Marcus</i> , Evangelista	2
JETTELLES, Rabbi; on the Portuguese Jews	59	<i>Lasco</i> , John à	68	„ M.	1
<i>Jeremias</i> , propheta	4	<i>Latimer</i> , Bp.; Injunctions	67	„ Episc. Arethusæ	3
<i>Jesuits</i> , Proclamation against	69	<i>Laurentius</i> , M.	7	MARCUS, Episc. Ephesi; Epistola	25
JETZIRAH, Exposition of the book of	59	LAUS heremiticæ vitæ	47	MARDOCHÆUS NATHAN; Hebrew roots	58
<i>Jewell</i> , Bp.	68	LAUSIACA historia, Palladii	28, 30	<i>Maria</i> Ægyptiaca	3
<i>Jews</i> of Portugal, the	59	<i>Lausus</i>	28	„ Magdalena	6
<i>Joad</i> , propheta	3	LAY-BAPTISM, Letters on	55	„ Virgo	2
<i>Joan of Kent</i>	68	LECTIONARIUM ex Evangeliiis II, 12, 13, 14, 16	12, 13, 14, 16	MARIA B. V.; Horæ	43
<i>Joannes</i> Baptista	5	„ „ e Vet. Test. (fragm.)	27	„ „ Officium	44
„ „ decapitatio	7	„ „ in usum Card. Wolsey	44	<i>Marina</i> , M.	6
„ Climacus	3	<i>Lee</i> , Bp., Marriage of	67	<i>Marlborough</i> , Epitaphs on	65
„ Gothicus	5	<i>Leicester</i> Archdeaconry, returns from	66, 71	<i>Marleberge</i> , Statuta de	45
„ in puteo	3	<i>Lent</i> , white meats in	67	<i>Marriage</i> of Priests	67, 68
„ Irenopolitas	4	<i>Leonidas</i> , M.	3	<i>Martha</i>	5
„ Theologus	4	<i>Leonis</i> regis oracula	24	<i>Martinus</i> papa	3
JOANNES Apost.; Epistolæ II, 20, 21	21	<i>Leontius</i> , M.	5	MARTINUS POLONUS; Chronica	44
„ Archiep. Cpol.; oratio	28	LETTER WRITER, a complete, in Arabic	61	<i>Martyrius</i> , M.	1
„ Cappadox (ex canonico)	28	LETTERS, &c., of Abp. Boulter	55	<i>Mary</i> , Queen, of England	68, 74
„ Citrius; responsiones	28	„ „ of Abp. Wake	63	MATHEMATICÆ Collectiones Pappi 30	
„ Climacus; Scala Paradisi	27, 29, 30	LEVI BEN GERSHON on Aristotle	58	„ Gregorii, Nicolai Mercatoris, Wilebrordi Snel- lii, &c.	49
„ Damascenus; varia	23, 29	LEXICON, Arabic and English	62	MATHEMATICAL PAPERS, by Dr. Fanshawe	53, 54
„ „ Historia	27	LIBER Provincialis	44	<i>Matthæus</i> , Apostolus	7
„ Euchaitensis	29	<i>Liberius</i> , archiepisc. Romanus	7	MATTHÆUS Blastar; Syntagma	28
„ Papa; Epist. ad Univ. Cantab.	49	<i>Lincoln</i> Archdeaconry, returns from	66, 71	<i>Maura</i> , M.	4
„ Philosophus; de vocibus Porphyrianis	23	„ Dignities and Preferences	66	<i>Maximus</i>	3
„ de Platea; commentarius	45	„ Papers, &c., (Archbp. Wake's)	63, 69, 71	MAXIMUS; Tractatus	24
„ Raithi; Epist. ad J. Climacum	27	LINGUÆ GRÆCÆ Grammatica	50	„ Confessor; ad Thalassium	24
<i>Jonas</i> , M.	3	„ Hebraicæ	50	MEDICINE, Hebrew treatise on	59
<i>Josephus</i> hymnographus	3	„ Syriacæ et Arabicæ	50	<i>Memnon</i>	4
JOURNAL of an Arabian traveller	62	LOGICA, Joannis Hargrave	48	<i>Menas</i> , M.	26
<i>Jubernalius</i>	6	„ Hebraica	59	MENOLOGIUM Mensis Octobris	1
JUDAS, Apost.; Epistola	II, 20, 21	<i>London</i> , Confrairie de la Vierge en	55	„ Martii ad Aug.	2
JUDICIARIUS processus	72	„ Gavelet in	45	„ Martii ad Aug.	25
<i>Judicium</i> pistoris, essoniatorum	45			„ Martii ad Jul.	26
				„ Nov. ad Dec.	26
				<i>Mensuris</i> , Statuta, &c. de	45
				MERCATOR, Nicolaus; Logarithmi	48

	page		page		page
<i>Mercatoribus</i> , Statuta de	45	<i>Nicon</i> , M.	2	<i>Περίβλεπτος</i> (Monast.)	2
<i>Merton</i> , Statuta de	45	<i>Nilus</i> ; Epistolæ	24	<i>PERSAS</i> ; Homiliæ	29
<i>Methodus</i> , M.	5	<i>Nobility</i> , Summons of, to Parli- ment	70	<i>PERSIAN</i> Poem; Pomarium	62
<i>Metrophanes</i>	5	<i>NONJURANTES</i> Anglici; ad Ec- clesias Græcas	30	<i>Petrus</i> et Paulus	5
<i>Micas</i> propheta	7	<i>November</i> , 5th of	69	„ <i>Patricius</i>	6
<i>Michael</i> episc.	4	<i>NOVUM TESTAMENTUM</i> (Græce) 10, 20	10, 20	„ <i>Thaumaturgus</i>	4
<i>MICHAEL</i> Anchiali; Dialogus cum Manuele Comneno de Unione	24	<i>NUBIENSIS</i> Geographus	61	<i>PETRUS</i> , S.; Epistolæ	11, 20, 21
„ <i>Psellus</i>	24, 25			„ <i>de Alva</i> in Aristotelem	48
<i>Militibus</i> , Statuta de	45	O.		„ <i>Damianus</i> ; liber dictus Dominus vobiscum	47
<i>Milles'</i> Heraldry	54	<i>Oath</i> of Allegiance	69	„ <i>Exegeta</i> (excerpta)	11
<i>Miraculum</i> in Africa	4	<i>ŒCUMENIUS</i> ; synopsis Apocalypsis 11	11	<i>Phantinus</i>	7
<i>Miscellaneous documents</i> (Wake papers)	64	<i>OFFICE</i> of making Archbishops, &c., (1549)	71	<i>Pheuronia</i> , M.	5
<i>MISSALE</i> Eboracense	41	„ „ „ (1662)	72	<i>Philonis</i> , M.	5
<i>Mocius</i> , M.	4	<i>OFFICIUM</i> B.V.M.	44	<i>Philosophus</i> , M.	4
<i>MOHAMMEDAN</i> Mysticism	60	<i>Olbianus</i> , M.	4	<i>Phocas</i>	6
<i>Monasteries</i> , Visitation of (1535) 67	67	<i>Onuphrius</i>	5	<i>Phocius</i> , M.	7
<i>Monasterium</i> S. Crucis	7	<i>Orange</i> , Prince of	74	<i>Photinus</i> , M.	7
<i>Moneta</i> , Statuta, &c. de	45	<i>Orentius</i> , M.	5	<i>Photius</i>	24
<i>Montmorency</i>	43	<i>ORIGENES</i> ; fragmenta	2	<i>PHYSICA</i> , Joannis Hargrave	48
<i>Moorish character</i> , Koran in	61	<i>OSENEY</i> , Cartularium de	73	<i>Pistoris</i> judicium; lucrum	45
<i>MORBIS</i> , de, Aretæus Cappadox	30	<i>Osiander</i> (extracts from)	69	<i>Pius IV.</i> (Pope); Letter to Queen Elizabeth	68
<i>Morton</i> , Archiepiscopus	45	<i>Oxford</i> City	74	<i>Pius V.</i> (Pope); Bull against Q. Elizabeth	68
<i>MOSES</i> ; Homiliæ ad Pœmena 28, 29	28, 29	P.		<i>Placita</i> coronæ	45
„ <i>Rabbi</i> , Bar Nachman; Sodoth	59	<i>PALLADIO</i> ; Antichità di Roma	56	<i>PLATEA</i> , Joannes de; Commen- tarius in Justinianum	45
<i>Moses</i> Æthiops	7	<i>Palladius</i>	28	<i>Pæmen</i> , M.	7
<i>Myron</i> , M.	7	<i>PALLADIUS</i> ; Historia Lausiaca 28, 30	28, 30	„ <i>Abbas</i>	28, 29
<i>MYSTICISM</i> , Tracts on Arabic	60	<i>Παμμακάριστος</i> (Monasterium)	2	<i>Pole</i> , Cardinal	68
N.		<i>Pancratius</i> , M.	6	<i>POLONUS</i> , Martinus; Chronica	41
<i>NACHMAN</i> , Moses Bar; Cabba- listic secrets	59	<i>Panis</i> , Assisa	45	<i>POLYCHRONICON</i> Higdeni	41
<i>Narrando</i> , articuli in	45	<i>Πανουκτηριμὸν</i> (Monast.)	8	<i>Ponderibus</i> , Compositio de	45
<i>NATHAN</i> , MARDOCHEUS; Hebrew roots	48	<i>Panteleïmon</i>	6	<i>Popish</i> Universities on the Irish Rebellion	19
<i>Natura</i> brevium	45	<i>Papacy</i> , Italian account of	69	<i>PRAYER</i> , Book of Common	65
<i>Nazarius</i> , M.	1	<i>PAPPUS</i> Alexandrinus; Collec- tiones Mathematicæ	30	<i>Preachers</i> , King Edward VI.	68
<i>NECTARIUS</i> ; Liber contra Pa- pam	25	„ <i>Explicatio</i> Præfationis	49	„ <i>King James I.</i>	69
<i>Nestor</i> , M.	2	<i>Papyrus</i> , M.	1	<i>PRECEPTS</i> , Pious, in Arabic	62
<i>NEWTON</i> ; Notes on	49	<i>PARADISUS</i> , Heraclidi Cyprii	30	<i>PRECES</i>	23
<i>Nicephorus</i>	4, 5	<i>Parker</i> , Matthæus	47	„ <i>Archiep.</i> Wake	30
<i>NICEPHORUS</i> , Archiep. Cpol.; Chronographia	8	„ <i>writ</i> for his consecration 68	68	<i>Probus</i> , M.	1
„ <i>Blemmydas</i> ; Logica	23	<i>PARKER</i> ; de Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Brit.	72	<i>PROCESSUS</i> Judiciarius	72
„ „ <i>Physica</i>	23	<i>PARLIAMENTARY</i> Annals	70	<i>PROCHORUS</i> ; Periodi	27
„ „ <i>ὁμολογήτης</i> ; Canones	28	<i>Parmenas</i> , Diaconus	2	<i>Proclus</i> , M.	6
<i>Nicetas</i>	3	<i>PASCHAL</i> TABLES, J. Wallis	54	<i>Procopius</i> , M.	6
<i>NICETAS</i> ; Commentarius in Gre- gorium Naz.	27	<i>Pasicrates</i> , M.	4	<i>Promoting Christian Knowledge</i> , Society for	65
„ <i>Responsiones</i> ad Con- stantinum	28	<i>Patapius</i>	26	<i>Propagation of the Gospel</i> , So- ciety for	65
<i>NICHOLLS</i> on the Common Prayer 72	72	<i>PATRIARCHÆ</i> Orientales ad Non- juratores	30	<i>Protasius</i> , M.	1
<i>NICODEMUS</i> ; Evangelium Apocr. 44	44	<i>Patricius</i> , M.	4	<i>Protector</i> , Lord; Letters to Gar- diner	68
<i>Nicolaus</i> , Myræ	26, 29	<i>Paul V.</i> (Pope); Bull	69	<i>PROVINCIALIS</i> Liber	44
<i>NICOLAUS</i> de Aquæ Villa; ser- mones	41	<i>Paulus</i> , M.	2	<i>Provisiones</i> de Merton	45
„ <i>Cantilupe</i> ; historiola Cantab.	49	„ <i>Simplex</i>	28	<i>PSALMS</i> , The, in Arabic	61
„ <i>Mercator</i> ; Logarithmi 48, 49	48, 49	<i>PAULUS</i> , Apostolus; Epistolæ	43	„ „ in French	56
		<i>PEERAGE</i> , British	54	„ „ <i>Sternhold's</i> version	51
		<i>Pelagia</i> Antiochensis	1, 4	<i>PSALTERIUM</i>	12, 22, 23, 26, 43
		<i>PENTATEUCHUS</i> ; Commentarius Hebraicus	59	<i>PSSELLUS</i> , Michael	25
		<i>Peregrinus</i> , M.	6	<i>Pulcheria</i>	7

	page		page		page
<i>Pusillus, Pius Liscus</i>	56	SEBASTIANUS Benefeild; Prælectiones Rhetoricæ	48	<i>Syriaca Grammatica</i>	50
Q.					
<i>Quadratus, M.</i>	4	<i>Sectaries</i> , Proclamation against	68	T.	
<i>Queen Anne's Bounty</i>	65	SERAPHIM Acarnan; Homiliæ	25	<i>Taisiæ resipiscentia</i>	28
<i>Quintus Thaumaturgus, M.</i>	2	SERENUS; de Cylindro	30	TALE, an Arabic 'History of the Sun of the Day'	61
<i>Quo Warranto</i>	45	<i>Sergius, M.</i>	1	TALMUDEM, Commentarius in	59
R.					
<i>Radices Hebraicæ</i>	58	„ magister	5	<i>Tarachus, M.</i>	1
<i>Raleigh, Sir W.</i> ; Letter of	57	SERGIUS Papa; Ep. ad Univ. Cantab.	49	TARASIVS; Chronographia	8
RANULPHUS Cestrensis; Polychronicon	41	SHAW'S Heraldry	54	<i>Tation, M.</i>	7
RATIONES PRÆCEPTORUM (Cabalistic)	57	SIDNEY; Letter by Sir H. to Sir P.	57	<i>Te Deum Hymnus</i>	43
<i>Recognitoribus</i> , Statuta de	45	<i>Silas et Silvanus</i>	6	<i>Templum B. V. M. ἐν τῷ νεωρίῳ</i>	7
<i>Rede</i> , Edmundus	43	<i>Silvanus, M.</i>	4	<i>Terentius, M.</i>	3
REGISTRUM brevium	45, 48	<i>Simon Zelotes</i>	4	<i>Thaddæus Apostolus</i>	5, 7
„ Instrumentorum Convocationis	70	<i>Sisoetus</i>	6	<i>Thalelaus, M.</i>	4
„ Collectanea ex Cantuariensibus	70	<i>Sleidan</i> (extracts from)	69	<i>Thecla</i>	5
„ „ Exoniensibus	70	SNELLIUS, Wilebrordus; Mathematica	49	<i>Theodora</i>	3
<i>Religiosorum Statuta</i>	45	<i>Solochon, M.</i>	4	<i>Theodoretus Antiochensis, M.</i>	2
<i>Religious Societies</i> (Wake papers)	64	<i>Sophia</i> , Ascetica	5	THEODORETUS	24
<i>Renigius, Episc.</i>	73	<i>Spanish General's Letter to Irish Spyridon</i>	69	<i>Theodorus δαφνόπαρος</i>	29
REMIIGIUS; Interpretationes nominum Hebræorum	46	STATE OF THE CHURCH and Clergy; Abp. Wake's	70	„ Imperator	5
<i>Restoration Service</i> (1660), Act on	69	STATUTA Curie Cantuar.	47	„ Sicyonensis, M.	3
REYLEY (Bluemantle); Excerpta ex Rotulis	71	„ Collegii Cardinalis	73	„ Thessalonicensis	3
RHETORICE Sebastiani Benefeild	48	„ „ Gipswiciensis	73	<i>Theodosia, M.</i>	5
<i>Ridley, Bp.</i>	68	„ Lincoln.	71	<i>Theodotus, M.</i>	2, 5
ROCNEDDIN ASTARABAD; on Grammar	61	„ Synodalia	72	<i>Theodulus, M.</i>	3
<i>Romanus Argurus</i>	2	<i>Statuta diversa</i>	45	THEOLOGIÆ Summa	47
ROME, Antiquities of; Palladio	56	<i>Stephanus, Diaconus</i>	6	<i>Theophanes</i>	5
ROTULI Parliamentarii (Excerpta)	71	„ „ Reliquiæ	6	THEOPHANES, Monachus; Chronographia	8
ROYAL LETTERS	74	„ Papa	6	THEOPHYLACTUS; Commentarius in Evangelia	25
RUPERTUS; de Ecclesiasticis Officiis	43	„ Sabaitas	6	<i>Therapon, M.</i>	5
S.					
<i>Saba, Gothicus, M.</i>	3, 26	STEPHANUS, Archiep. Nicomediensis; de Fide	23	<i>Thomas, M.</i>	3
„ imperator, M.	3	STERNHOLD (and Hopkins); Psalms	51	<i>Thomas, Apostolus</i>	1
SABA; Typicum	26	<i>Stowe Archdeaconry</i> , returns from	66, 71	„ Thaumaturgus, M.	6
SACRAMENTA Septem, Tractatus de	47	<i>Stratford, Abp.</i> ; Statuta	47	THUCYDIDES, translated by Hicckes	53
<i>St. Paul's, Mass at</i>	68	SUMMA Fratris H. super Decretales	48	<i>Timotheus, M.</i>	4
„ Repairs of, &c.	69	„ Theologiæ; Doctoris Altham	47	„ Prusanus, M.	5
<i>Salisbury, Sir J., Sir H.</i>	57	<i>Summonses to Parliament</i>	70	TITHES, a Treatise on	55
<i>Salutatio Angelica</i>	42	<i>Sunday Sports</i>	69	<i>Titus</i>	3, 7
<i>Sampson</i>	5	<i>Sutton, Abbot of Oseney</i>	74	<i>Tonstall's Letter against the English Bible</i>	67
<i>Samuel, propheta</i>	7	<i>Swearing, Act against</i>	69	TRACTATUS Arianæ controversiæ	24
<i>Saracenorum ab urbe aversio</i>	7	SYLLABUS Authorum, Archbp. Wake's	71	<i>Tractatus coronæ</i>	45
<i>Sarbel, M.</i>	2	SYLLOGISTICON Joannis Foxe	50	TRACTS, Three (in Archbishop Wake's hand)	66
<i>Sarpi</i> (extracts from)	69	<i>Symeon, Archiep. Persidis</i>	3	<i>Transfiguratio Domini</i>	7
<i>Sarum</i> (Gilbert), Bp. of; Sermon	66	„ M.	4, 5, 6	<i>Translatio cestus B. V. M.</i>	3
SAU, M.; Gloucester's Wonder	53	SYMEON Metaphrasta; Homiliæ	27	<i>Translation of the Bible, Order for</i>	69
SCACCARIO, Statuta de, &c.	45	„ Xerocercus; Homiliæ	27	TRAVELLER, Journal of an Arabian	62
SCALA Paradisi, Joannis Climaci	27, 29, 30	VII.	23	<i>Tribimius, M.</i>	2
		<i>Synaxis Apost. et Diac.</i>	6	TURKISH Poem, 'The King and Beggar'	62
		<i>Synod of Dort</i>	69	<i>Tychon</i>	5
		<i>Synodi Ecclesiastici</i>	11	TYPICUM Sabæ	26
		SYNOPSIS Fidei	23	U.	
				<i>Universitas Cantabrigiensis</i>	49
				<i>University matters</i> (Wake papers)	64

Voluntatis A.
Vetus A.
VERA
Vesta A.
Vestis A.
Vestigia A.
Vestigium A.
Vestigium A.
Vestigium A.
Vetus
Vetus A.
Vetus A.
Vetus A.
Vetus A.

V
Velle William grandfather of
the Archbishop: The Cou-
vert

Voluntatis A.
Vetus A.
VERA
Vesta A.
Vestis A.
Vestigia A.
Vestigium A.
Vestigium A.
Vetus
Vetus A.
Vetus A.
Vetus A.
Vetus A.

WILKESBORO SNELLINGS; Math
Willelmus Rex
Winton and Mary
Winton Colsep; Injunctions con-
cerning
WOLFE; Life of; by Cavendish
WOLFE; Cardinals
WOLFFE; Bins
WOLFFE; Fasciculi Zuziorum
WOLFFE; New Testament
WOLFFE; St. Paul's Epistles
WOLFFE; Sanctus Archiepisc.
WOLFFE; Sanctus
WOLFFE; Concilium
WOLFFE; Zuziorum MM
WOLFFE; Franciae
WOLFFE

	page		page		page
<i>Universities</i> , King James' Directions to	69	WAKE, Archbp.; Preces (Græce) MSS.	30	WILEBRORD SNELLIUS; Mathematica	49
<i>Urban VIII.</i> (Pope); Against the Oath of Allegiance	69	„ Acta Episcopalia (at Lincoln)	63-70	<i>Willelmus Rex</i>	73
V.		„ State of Church and Clergy	70	<i>William and Mary</i>	69
<i>Valention</i> , M.	4	WALKER, Sir E.; on the King's Progress	54	<i>Winton College</i> , Injunctions concerning	67
<i>Varus</i> , M.	I, 13	WALLIS, J.; Paschal Tables	54	WOLSEY, Life of, by Cavendish	52
VERSIO Latina Biblica	10	WALTER DE MILEMETE; Liber de Officiis Regis	42	<i>Wolsey</i> , Cardinalis	73, 74
<i>Vestis</i> B. V. M.	6	WALTON, John; Translation of Boëthius	52	„ „ Lectionarium	44
<i>Victor</i> , Pope	73	<i>Wardis</i> , Statuta de	45	„ „ Fasciculi Zizaniorum	43
VIRGILII P. Maronis Opera	47	<i>Warham</i> , Archbishop	67	„ „ New Testament	50
VIRGINITATE, De	24	<i>Warranto</i> , Quo	45	„ „ St. Paul's Epistles	50
VIRSHURIUS; de Cælo et Mundo	58	WELSH MSS.	57	<i>Wynchelsey</i> , Statuta Archiepisc.	47
<i>Visitation</i> , Articles of	68	<i>Westminster</i> , Conference at	68	<i>Wynton</i> , Statuta	45
<i>Visitationes</i> scaccarii	45	<i>Westmonasteriensis</i> Scholæ Grammatica	50	„ „ Concilium	47
<i>Visus</i> francii plegn	45	<i>Westmonasterii</i> , Statuta	45	Z.	
VITÆ Sanctorum et Eremitarum	28	<i>Whitehall</i>	73	<i>Zenobius et Zenobia</i> , MM.	I, 26
VULGATA versio Scripturarum	46	<i>Whitgift</i> on Impropropriations	68	<i>Zoe</i> , M.	4
W.		„ Three Articles	69	ZOSIMAS; Homiliæ	29
WAKE, William (grandfather to the Archbishop); The Converte	53	„ Notes on the Prayer-book	72	<i>Zosimus</i>	3
				„ M.	5

